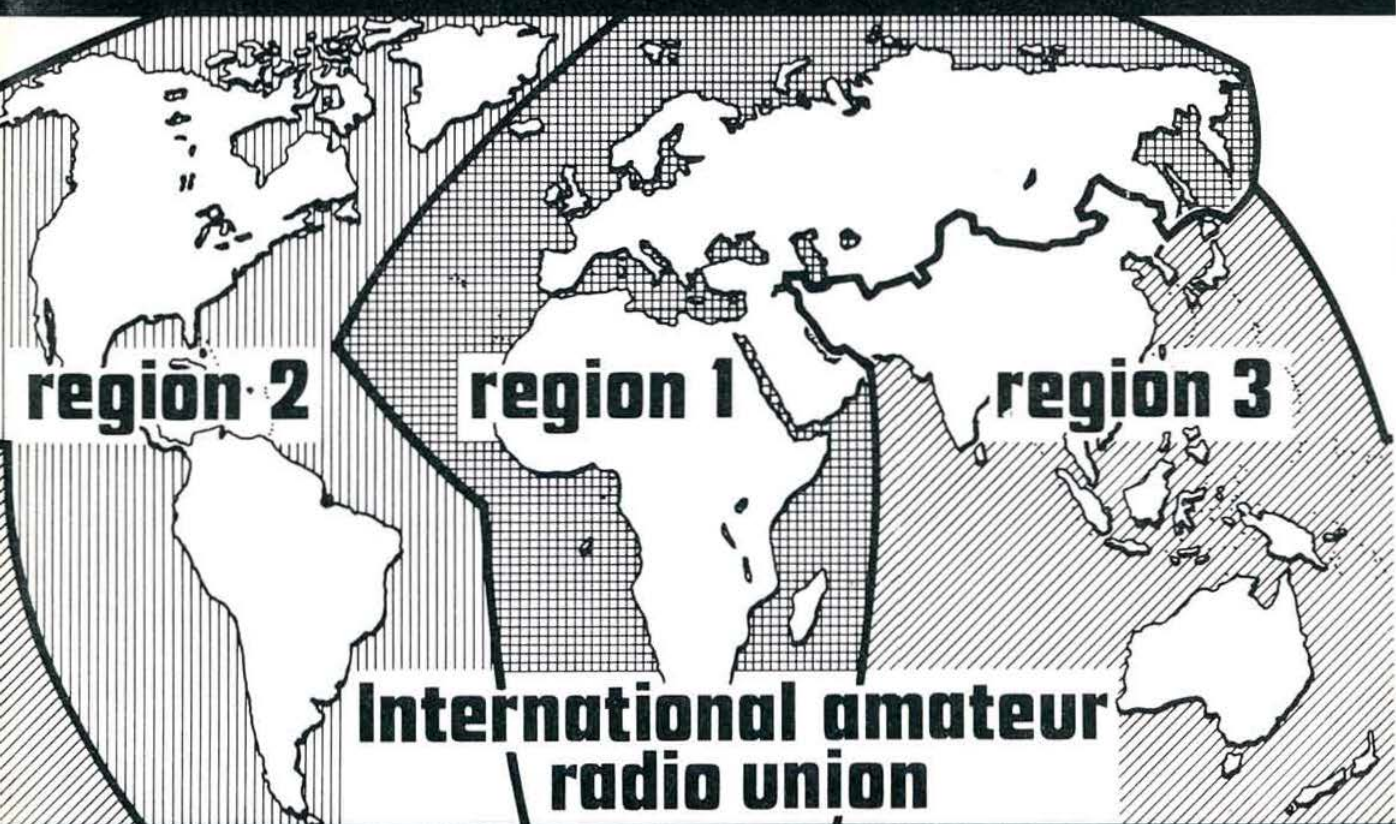


AUGUST 1973

RADIO COMMUNICATION



1913 — 1973

Journal of the Radio Society of Great Britain

AMATEUR ELECTRONICS G3FIK

BIRMINGHAM 021-327 1497 021-327 6313 MEMBER OF THE AMATEUR RADIO RETAILERS ASSOCIATION



SOMMERKAMP FT-250

Without doubt the **SOMMERKAMP FT-250** is the best buy on the U.K. market at the present time and at £190 plus VAT it represents phenomenal value when compared with the current range of amateur equipment available. To anyone seriously thinking of re-equipping or to the man who has just got his licence this is a rig which will give you every desirable feature including a first-class receiver section and a very respectable 240 W PEP input.

Sad to say, for reasons which are perhaps largely political, the Pound Sterling is once again under pressure and unless the situation corrects itself we could see another increase in the price of imported equipment, so the moral is if you are seriously considering a new rig don't procrastinate!

An S.A.E. will bring you the latest **SOMMERKAMP** brochure showing the whole range of ex stock items which includes the FT-250 along with all the other excellent **SOMMERKAMP** equipments together with the fabulous new **SOMMERKAMP FT-501E** Digital Read-out Transceiver.

This month we have another entirely new selection of used equipment but as our stock changes literally daily an S.A.E. will bring you the latest stocklist. On this point however may we be permitted a small cry from the heart. When you are in process of sending your stamped addressed envelope to Amateur Electronics, please remember that thirty or forty people up and down the country are contemplating doing the same thing and for some reason which escapes us 95% of the total send us an envelope which is possibly the smallest one manufactured and how we are expected to include lists, catalogues and illustrations etc. etc. is beyond our comprehension. PLEASE Gentlemen, send us a reasonable-sized envelope with your enquiries or if you don't have one just include stamps and whilst we are on this subject we shall shortly reach a point, we regret to say, when enquiries which do not include S.A.E. or stamps will not be replied to. We are sorry about this but our postbag is pretty enormous and the costs of dealing with this problem are becoming inordinate.

NOW AVAILABLE FROM STOCK—THE FABULOUS LINER 2 (145.25-145.48 MHz)

PLEASE NOTE: All prices shown below include carriage but not VAT.

NATIONAL NCX-5 Mk II TRANSCEIVER. Superb	£150.00	YAesu YC-305 COUNTER. Absolutely as new with full guar.	£85.00
HAMMARLUND HQ145 RECEIVER. Good condition	£70.00	KW2000 TRANSCEIVER. Good condition all round	£115.00
HAMMARLUND HQ170A RECEIVER. Very clean	£80.00	NATIONAL NC173 RECEIVER. Soiled externally but good	£38.00
HAMMARLUND HQ180AX RECEIVER. Very good indeed	£145.00	HEATH HW100 TRANSCEIVER with both AC & DC PSU's. Mint	£135.00
KW 201 RECEIVER. Excellent performance, good condition	£82.50	EDDYSTONE 750 RECEIVER. Nice condition	£50.00
EDDYSTONE EA12 RECEIVER. Brilliant condition	£150.00	EDDYSTONE 840A RECEIVER. Fair externally FB otherwise	£35.00
EDDYSTONE EA12 RECEIVER. Extremely good condition	£145.00	EDDYSTONE 840A RECEIVER. Exceptional condition	£39.00
EDDYSTONE 840C RECEIVER. Soiled case but very good	£45.00	TRIO JR500SE RECEIVER. A nice Receiver in all respects	£45.00
EDDYSTONE 840C RECEIVER. Good throughout	£48.00	TRIO JR500DE RECEIVER. Unmarked and very good	£36.50
EDDYSTONE 840C RECEIVER. Exceptional condition	£51.00	TRIO JR500DE RECEIVER. Exceptional condition, choice of two	£38.50
KW VESPA Mk I TRANSMITTER. with H Brew PSU	£76.50	TRIO JR500DS RECEIVER. Excellent and unmarked	£41.00
KW VESPA Mk I TRANSMITTER. complete with original PSU	£81.50	TRIO JR500DS RECEIVER. A few weeks old with full guarantee	£43.00
FRONTIER ELECTRIC SUPER 3500 LINEAR. Excellent	£87.50	YAesu MUSEN FR50B RECEIVER. Indistinguishable from new	£55.00
HEATH GR78 RECEIVER. Absolutely mint in all respects	£65.00	YAesu MUSEN FR50B RECEIVER. Mint with cal.	£60.00
HEATH GR78 RECEIVER. Extremely good condition	£60.00	YAesu MUSEN FR50B RECEIVER. Mint with full guarantee	£60.00
HEATH HR10B RECEIVER. Brilliant condition	£41.50	CODAR AT5 Mk II TRANSMITTER. With AC PSU	£25.50

Osker Block SWR200		FL50B and FL75B 75 ohm		In stock		LC-80Q Loading coil	£7.50
Power Meters. The ultimate in SWR/Power		PL259 connectors	£6.50	G-Whip Antennas all ex		TH3 Jnr. 3 ele. beam	£51.50
Bridges	£19.25	FL40 High Pass	£2.35	stock		TH3 Mk III 3 ele. beam	£75.00
TCC SWR Bridges		Copal clocks. Now down in price		Catalogue by return		TH6 DXX 6 ele. beam	£97.00
C.3042. Single Meter model	£5.00	All types ex stock. Illustrated list by return		Shure Microphones		BN-86 Balun	£8.00
TCC SWR / Power Bridges C3005 Twin meter model	£7.85	Amphenol PL259 connectors	30p ea	Model 201 Hand	£5.75	(Carriage extra on Mosley/Hy-gain)	
Sansel Miniature SWR/Power Meter SE406	£3.80	Belling coaxial connectors	10p ea	Model 444 Desk	£13.25	Rotators. All post paid	
Medco Filters. The best on the market. FL50A and FL75A 50 ohm Belling Connectors	£6.00	50 ohm Heavy Duty coax	22p yd	(SAE with enquiries please)		Stolle Memomatic 3001	£22.40
		J-Beam Antennas illustrated catalogue on receipt of SAE. Full range		Mosley Antennas		Stolle Automatic 2010	£28.00
				TA31 Jnr.	£15.50	CDE AR20	£20.40
				TA32 Jnr. E	£25.00	CDE AR22	£25.65
				TA33 Jnr. E	£35.50	CDE TR44	£45.75
				Hy-Gain Antennas		CDE Ham-M	£70.80
				12 AVO Vertical	£16.50	Wightraps	
				14 AVO Vertical	£24.50	Standard pairs	£2.90
				18-AVT/WB Vertical	£35.50	High Power	£3.90

PLEASE DON'T FORGET TO ADD 10% VAT TO ALL PRICES SHOWN

We much regret that owing to pressure of other commitments Jeff Harris, G3LWM, is unable to continue representing us as our Southern Agent. However, John Rowley, G3KAE, Castle Rise, West Ayton, Scarborough, Tel: West Ayton 3039 will be pleased to deal with all local enquiries and as John works for us on a full time basis you may be assured of prompt service.

ELECTRON HOUSE, 508-514 ALUM ROCK ROAD, BIRMINGHAM 8

AUGUST 1973

RADIO COMMUNICATION

Volume 49 No 8

Price 40p

EDITOR

A. W. Hutchinson

ASSISTANT EDITOR

R. A. Staton

DRAUGHTSMAN

Derek E. Cole

EDITORIAL PANEL

J. P. Hawker, G3VA

G. R. Jessop, G6JP

R. F. Stevens, G2BVN

ADVERTISING REPRESENTATIVE

C. C. Lindsay

CONTENTS

- 532 QTC
- 533 RAE Courses 1973-4
- 534 The "Pipsqueak"—a modified Codar T28 receiver—B. Blessed, BSc, G3XWC
- 538 Book review—"A course in radio fundamentals"
- 539 Tilting with the Stolle rotator—R. A. Ham, FRAS, BRS15744
- 540 Intense radio aurora—M. Harrison, G3USF, and C. E. Newton, G2FKZ
- 544 An integrated circuit speech compressor—A. Langton
- 545 Sunspot records
- 546 Technical Topics—Pat Hawker, G3VA
- 552 Four Metres and Down—Jack Hum, G5UM
- 556 The Month on the Air—John Allaway, G3FKM
- 560 Microwaves—1,000MHz and up—Dain Evans, G3RPE
- 561 Your opinion. Looking ahead
- 562 46th Annual General Meeting minutes
- 563 Council Proceedings. Obituaries
- 564 Contest News
- 566 Contests calendar
- 567 Raynet—S. W. Law, G3PAZ. Mobile rally news. Mobile rallies calendar. Special event station
- 568 Members' Ads

Radio Communication is published by The Radio Society of Great Britain as its official journal on the first Tuesday of each month and is sent free and post paid to all members of the Society



© RADIO SOCIETY OF
GREAT BRITAIN 1973

17,313 copies
per issue
average
circulation
in 1972

Contributions and all correspondence concerning the content of *Radio Communication* should be addressed to: The Editor, *Radio Communication*, 35 Doughty Street, London WC1N 2AE. Tel 01-837 8688.

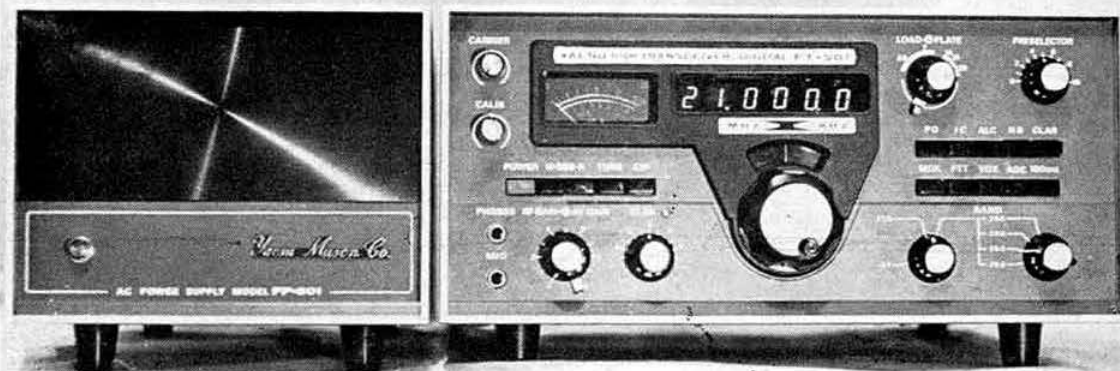
Closing date for contributions unless otherwise notified: 4th of month preceding month of publication.

Advertising, other than Members' Ads, should be sent to the above address marked for the attention of Mr C. C. Lindsay. Tel 01-837 8688 (or 01-686 5839 advertising only).



YAESU MUSEN UK MAIN DISTRIBUTORS

YAESU's NEW WINNER! FT-501



YD-844



SP-401

FT-401

FV-401

FT-501

Come and try it at Totton! We *DO* have a demonstration model. We have a demonstration unit in stock and a consignment arrived on June 13th at Southampton Docks and should be at Totton about 7-14 days later. However, we cannot guarantee that there will be any remaining unsold but at least we'll give you an *honest* delivery date.

FT-401.

The '401' is becoming increasingly popular and justifiably so. We respectfully draw your attention to the excellent R.S.G.B. Test Review in April, 1973 'Radio Communication' and our own full test report in that issue. The '401' covers 80-10m. at 560W p.e.p. Input on ssb, 430W DC I/p on CW. The unit is fitted with blower, CW filter and VOX as standard; no extras to buy.

FT-101 MK. 2 160-10m.

You'll find the '101' in use in just about every country in the world. It bears the hallmark of Yaesu as regards superb quality of craftsmanship and performance. Naturally, we offer it EX-STOCK and with the after-sales service that you only get from us as a main distributor.

FT-101 Mk. 1 Special Offer.

We still have stocks of this unit. Some people prefer it to the Mk. 2 and at £229.00 (+ £22.90 VAT) there is certainly no better buy so don't delay in snapping up one of these at the special offer price.

FR50B Receiver.

10-80m. SSB/AM/CW Receiver with 1kHz readout and crystal calibrator. The receiver sensitivity is equal to units costing three times the price.

FL50B Transmitter SSB/CW.

A 50W p.e.p. 10-80m. transmitter fitted with VOX which will work VFO control by itself or transceive with the FR50. Alternatively full VFO coverage is available with the FV50B remote VFO.

FT-75.

If your requirement is for a highly compact transceiver or merely good value then this unit gives 12V DC operation with the DC-75 or AC operation with the FP-75. Buy at pre-Yen re-valuation prices whilst stocks last.

FT-2FB.

10W output on 144MHz fm. Crystals fitted on 3 channels complete with microphone, mounting brackets and 12V DC power lead fitted with a plug to fit the cigarette lighter in your car. Alternatively use it on 234V AC with the base station FP2AC AC supply which can have ni/cad batteries fitted as an extra to enable operation to continue when the mains fail or go on strike.

YAESU PRICES. Carriage free by Securicor. Add 10% VAT

HF TRANSCEIVERS

FT-75	£99.00
FP-75	£22.50
DC-75	£22.50
FT-101 Mk 1	£229.00
FT-101 Mk 2	£280.00
FT/FP200	£190.00
FT-401	£265.00
FT-501	£335.00

HF TRANSMITTERS

FL50 + vox	£79.00
FL400	£160.00

VHF TRANSCEIVERS

FT-2FB	£98.00
FP-2AC PSU	£27.00
FP-ACB + Batts	£39.00
FT-2AUTO	£157.00

HF RECEIVERS

FR50 + CAL	£69.00
FR400DX	£135.00
FR400SDX	£175.00

FREQUENCY COUNTERS

YC-355 30MHz AC PSU	£97.00
YC-355 220MHz AC/DC PSU	£120.00

REMOTE VFO

FV50 for FT75/FL50	£28.00
FV-101	£42.00
FV-401	£42.00

SPEAKERS

SP101, 400, 401	£11.00
SP101P Phone Patch	£26.00

LINEAR AMPLIFIERS

FL2000B 1200W	£165.00
FL2100 1200W	£165.00
FL2500 2kW	£130.00

NEW/USED EQUIPMENT (3 months guarantee. Delivery £1 by Securicor)

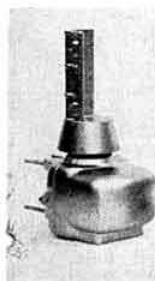
AR88D, superb	£49.00	Heath HM102 assembled, new	£18.00	Tristao 105' Telescopic Tower	£229.00
Barlow Wadley XCR 30, new	£89.50	Heath SB510	£35.00	Trio 9R59DS, excellent	£43.00
BC221 Frequency Meter and charts	£15.00	Inoue IC700 T & R - PSU	£120.00	Trio 9R59DS, new	£49.50
Collins 75S1, v. good	£165.00	KW Atlanta, new	£170.00	Trio SP5D speaker, new	£4.50
Codac CR70, Mint	£20.00	KW Atlanta, good	£139.00	Trio JR310, mint	£59.00
Codac PR30, v. good	£7.00	KW Vespa, excellent + PSU	£75.00	Trio TS510, mint	£125.00
Codac Remote T/R unit	£5.00	KW E-Z, match	£12.00	Trio VFO5D, mint	£20.00
Codac Headphones (Eagle FF6) as new	£1.00	KW 2000A, v. good	£100.00	Trio JR500, excellent	£45.00
Codac Speaker, Mint	£2.00	KW 204, superb	£149.00	Yaesu FT-100, 10-160, AC + DC	£100.00
Eddystone EC10 Mk2 + AC and DC PSU	£58.00	Lafayette S. Meter	£2.00	Yaesu FT-101 Mk1, mint	£199.00
Eddystone 888A	£55.00	National NCX500, excellent	£159.00	Yaesu FT-200, as new	£155.00
Hallcrafters HT32B, 10-90m. Tx	£80.00	Racal MA79G, as new	£485.00	Yaesu FV-200, as new	£33.00
Hammarlund HX50 10-160m. good	£79.00	Swan 500C	£160.00	Yaesu FR400SDX, as new	£155.00
Heath SB303 New + CWR assembled	£230.00	Sommerkamp FL500, v. good	£105.00	Yaesu DC-200, unused	£40.00
Heath HW101	£90.00	Sommerkamp FT500 O.K.	£130.00	Yaesu FV-400S VFO for FT series	£30.00
		Sommerkamp FL200B, good	£80.00	Yaesu FT-2AUTO fitted AM Rx, as new	£129.00
				Yaesu FL50	£65.00

ROBOT SLOW-SCAN TV

All you need to add to your SSB Transmitter/Receiver is the mode 70 Monitor £257 and model 80 camera £262 in order to send and receive SSTV signals from around the world. Please send s.a.e. for full details. (VAT EXTRA)

- ★ Your 'one-stop' single source for masts, towers, rotators, antennas and equipment
- ★ Largest stock range in the U.K.
- ★ Money-saving packaged deals

ROTATORS CDE and HY-GAIN



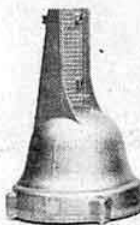
AR20



HY-GAIN 400



AR22



TR44



HAM-M

ALL ROTATORS Ex-stock

24/48 Hour Securicor delivery £1 + VAT

We stock the best range of rotators, CDE and HY-GAIN and spares. Our stocks are good so you'll get fast delivery plus the after-sales service which counts.

AR20 This model replaces the old AR10 and is ideal for VHF beams, £20p (40p).

AR22R This model will turn HF antennas of TA33 Jnr. size and can be mounted on the top of masts up to 2 1/16" diameter or onto a flat plate. It can carry a deadweight of 150 lbs. Requires a 4-wire cable, £25 (65p).

TR44 This model is also for HF beams as the AR22R but carries a 500 lbs. load and has better braking. The control unit requires a 7-wire cable, £45 (75p).

HAM-M The best of the CDE range. Carries 1,000 lbs. deadweight for large HF beams and employs a solenoid operated brake. Requires an 8-wire cable, £70 (80p).

HY-GAIN 400. It's a brute but takes masts up to 3" dia. and automatically rotates to the desired direction by setting the compass control knob pointer as required. Mounts to standard tower plate on Versatower, £115 (£1).

Note:—All above rotators are ex-stock and delivery is normally EX-STOCK. All orders are despatched the same day as received.

BANTEX FIBREGLASS MOBILE ANTENNAS (Carr. 50p) including base (Ex-Stock) + VAT

70/1, 70MHz, 1/2 wave	£3.00	BGA, 144MHz, 1/2 wave	£6.15	Magnetic mount	£6.15	Note. Deduct 50p from price of aerial if base is not required.
144/1, 144MHz, 1/2 wave	£2.85	B5, 144MHz, 1/2 wave	£4.35	All aerials complete with base.		

G WHIPS (Carr. 50p. Coils, 20p) THE FINEST MOBILES (Ex-Stock) + VAT

Tribander 10, 15, 20m.	£9.45	LF160 160m. coil	£7.50	160 Ranger	£7.40	80m. coil	£4.00
LF40 40m. coil	£4.00	Whip for LF coils	£1.00	Multimobile '71' 10, 15, 20m.	£12.50	160m. coil	£4.00
LF80 80m. coil	£4.00	160/80m. Duobander	£9.00	40m. coil	£4.00	Basemount for all coils	£1.40

Extendarod	£4.75	Flexiwhip 10m.	£8.60	Flexiwhip Coils	£4.25		
------------	-------	----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	--	--

GEM-QUAD. The best FIBREGLASS 10-15-20m. QUAD + VAT

2 ele.	£74.50	3 ele.	£109.80	4 ele.	£144.00	Conversion kits ex-stock.
--------	--------	--------	---------	--------	---------	---------------------------

J BEAM ANTENNAS. Most types (Ex-Stock)

'PUNCH A HOLE IN THE BAND! with WILSON QUALITY MONO AND DUO-BAND BEAMS'

NEW RE-INFORCED WIDE SPACED 40, 20, 15 & 10 METER BEAMS

All W7GVA beam elements are constructed of the finest aluminium available, 6063T832 and 6061-T6 both top quality alloys.

All Wilson Electronics beams have a 3" O.D. boom made of top grade aluminium 6063-T6.

All our beams come complete with adjustable reactance tuned gamma match network which can handle 4 KW plus on CW and SSB.

Prices include carriage (exc. VAT). All models ex-stock at the time of going to press and all 20 and 40m models have re-inforcing kits for maximum strength.

WILSON MONO BAND BEAMS

Model No.				
M340	3 ELE. 40 METER BEAM	Gain 8.5 DB	..	£249.00
M240	2 ELE. 40 METER BEAM	Gain 5.5 DB	..	£129.00
M720	7 ELE. 20 METER BEAM	Gain 14 DB	..	£238.00
M620	6 ELE. 20 METER BEAM	Gain 13 DB	..	£184.00
M520	5 ELE. 20 METER BEAM	Gain 12 DB	..	£99.00
M320	3 ELE. 20 METER BEAM	Gain 8.5 DB	..	£54.00
M715	7 ELE. 15 METER BEAM	Gain 14 DB	..	£91.00
M615	6 ELE. 15 METER BEAM	Gain 13 DB	..	£76.00
M415	4 ELE. 15 METER BEAM	Gain 10 DB	..	£49.00
M810	8 ELE. 10 METER BEAM	Gain 14.5 DB	..	£90.00
M510	5 ELE. 10 METER BEAM	Gain 12 DB	..	£49.00

WILSON DUO BAND BEAMS

DB62	6 ELE. 20 & 2 ELE. 40 INTERLACED BEAM	Gain 13 DB-20 5.5 DB 40. Boom length 50 ft.	..	£299.00
DB52	5 ELE. 20 & 2 ELE. 40 INTERLACED BEAM	Gain 13 DB-20 5.5 DB 40. Boom length 40 ft.	..	£240.00
DB54	5 ELE. 20 & 4 ELE. 15 INTERLACED BEAM	Gain 12 DB-20 10 DB-15. Boom length 40 ft.	..	£133.00
DB43	4 ELE. 20 & 3 ELE. 15 INTERLACED BEAM	Gain 10 DB-20 8.5 DB-15. Boom length 30 ft.	..	£105.00
DB32	3 ELE. 20 & 2 ELE. 15 INTERLACED BEAM	Gain 13 DB-20 5.5 DB 40. Boom length 40 ft.	..	£64.00
DB76	7 ELE. 15 & 6 ELE. 10 INTERLACED BEAM	Gain 14 DB-15 13 DB-10. Boom length 40 ft.	..	£130.00
DB65	6 ELE. 15 & 5 ELE. 10 INTERLACED BEAM	Gain 13 DB-15 12 DB-10. Boom length 32 ft.	..	£118.00
DB44	4 ELE. 15 & 3 ELE. 10 INTERLACED BEAM	Gain 10 DB-15 8.5 DB-10. Boom length 20 ft.	..	£59.00
DB67	7 ELE. 20 & 6 ELE. 15 INTERLACED BEAM	Gain 14 DB-20 13 DB-15. .. ..	..	£295.00

HY-GAIN (Carr. pd.) + VAT. All ex-stock.

Hy tower, 10-80m. (self-sup)	£119.00	LC80Q, 8mm. coil for 14		TH3 Jnr., 10-20m. 3 ele.		203BA, 20m. 3 ele. beam ..	£72.00
16V, 10-80m. vertical	£12.85	AVQ	£7.75	600W	£51.50	153BA, 15m. 3 ele. beam ..	£36.50
12AVQ, 10-20m. vert.	£16.50	TH6DXX, 10-20m. 6 ele.	£97.00	Hy-Quad, 10-20m. 2 ele.	£74.50	103BA, 10m. 3 ele. beam ..	£28.50
14AVT, 10-40m. vert.	£24.50	beam		DB10-15 10-15m. 3 ele.	£57.00	LA1 Lightning arrestor ..	£14.50
18AVT, 10-80m. vert.	£35.50	TH3MK3, 10-20m. 3 ele.	£75.00	204BA, 20m. 4 ele. beam ..	£80.00	LA2 Lightning arrestor ..	£2.50
		2kW					

ATTENTION H.F. MOBILE OPERATORS!

Fed-up with having to disconnect resonators/whips before garaging? Fed-up with having to go slow due to inadequate mounting? Then here's the answer ... the "HUSTLER."

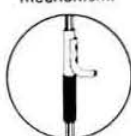
Hustler and only Hustler gives you 12 years of proven performance, mechanically and electrically superior to all others. You get exceptional reports on every band, lowest SWR and broadcast bandwidth. Matching devices are not required. Use any convenient length of 52 OHM feed line.

Convenience of fold-over mast for rapid band change or easy garaging, optimized performance on each band and a time proven concept in mobile communications, a concept verified by the overwhelming majority of amateurs, are yours only with Hustler!

Rotates 360° in horizontal plane



The original hinge and sleeve clutch mechanism.



NEWTRONICS HUSTLER MOBILE ANTENNAS inc. VAT

BM1 Bumper mount ..	£5.00	RM10	£4.97	RM20	£6.12	RM75	£8.12
MO2 Mast	£8.35	RM15	£6.12	RM40	£8.12	Carr. 50p	

W.E. QUAD 10-20m. "boomless" type. Cast aluminium centre, bamboos, etc. £27 (Carr. pd.) Add VAT

W.E. Trapped dipoles for 10-80m. All are fitted with resin encapsulated traps and high quality commercial grade centre assembly with cable strain relief. Type S 500 watts, £14. Type HP for 1 kw p.e.p., £15.25. Type P with a special copper/terylene braid element for ease of soiling up. Supplied with winding spools and 70' co. ax., £17.50.

WIGHTRAPS Carr. 20p. VAT extra

Standard 500W. p.e.p. £2.60. High Power 1Kw. p.e.p. £3.75. 160/8m. Traps £3.75.

CATALOGUE OF TOWERS, ROTATORS, ANTENNAS AND COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT 20p. TELEPHONE ORDERS ACCEPTED BY ACCESS AND BARCLAYCARD.

Western Electronics (UK) Ltd

Agents:

G3PRR Chesham (02405) 4143

Hours of business: 9-5:30; 9-12:30 (Saturdays)

OSBORNE ROAD TOTTON SOUTHAMPTON SO44DN
TELEPHONE: TOTTON (04216) 4930 or 2785
CABLES: 'AERIAL', SOUTHAMPTON'



Heathkit 2 Metre FM Equipment

All solid-state design. Can be completely aligned without instruments. **Multi-channel capability**—independent pushbutton selection of 6 transmit and 6 receive crystals **10-Watts Minimum Output**—designed to operate into even an infinite VSWR without failure

Optional Tone Burst Encoder—mounts inside, gives front-panel selection of four pre-settable tones
Available with a full-line of accessories—for both mobile and fixed operation
Includes push-to-talk mike—ceramic tailored-response microphone provides outstanding audio transmission
Kit K/HW-202 £89.10 Carr 66p (VAT £8.16 incl)



HW-202



HM-2102

New Heathkit VHF Wattmeter

Perfect tune-up tool for 2-metre gear—has built-in SWR bridge. 50 to 160MHz range—covers 2-way commercial, aircraft and ham communications.

Kit K/HM-2102 £19.80 Carr 44p (VAT £1.84 incl)

Heathkit Regulated AC Power Supply

Kit K/HWA-202-1 £15.40 Carr 44p (VAT £1.44 incl)

Heathkit Tone Burst Encoder

Kit K/HWA-202-2 £12.10 Carr 44p (VAT £1.14 incl)

New Heathkit 2-metre FM Amplifier, HA-202

40 watts nominal out for 10 watts in—requires only 12V DC supply. Perfect match for the HW-202 Transceiver—also gives fully automatic operation with any 2-metre exciter delivering 5-15 watts drive. Solid-state design—all components mount on single board for fast, easy assembly.

Kit K/HA-202 £38.50 Carr 44p (VAT £3.54 incl)



HA-202

FREE HEATHKIT CATALOGUE

Contains something for everyone: Hi-Fi Stereo Testers & Instruments, SWL, Metal Detectors... even a Battery charger Kit. Mail the coupon... Today!

Heath (Gloucester) Limited,
Gloucester GL2 6EE.

Please send me the FREE Heathkit catalogue

Name

Address

Heath (Gloucester) Limited
Department RC/08/T3
Gloucester GL2 6EE
Telephone 0452 29451

HEATH
Schlumberger

LOWE ELECTRONICS

119 Cavendish Road, Matlock, Derbyshire, DE4 3HE

Tel: Matlock 2817 or 2430 9 a.m. - 9 p.m.

John: G3PCY

Bill: G3UBO

Alan: G3MME

MAIN DISTRIBUTOR FOR YAESU MUSEN EQUIPMENT

Hours: Tuesday to Saturday 9-5.30 (closed for lunch 1-2 and all day Monday)

SERVICE AND SALES (evenings and weekends only): John G3JYG, 16 Harvard Road, Ringmer, Lewes, Sussex. Tel: Ringmer 812071. Sim G3SAN, 19 Ellismuir Road, Baillieston, Nr. Glasgow. Tel: 041-771 0364. Alan GW3YSA, 35 Pen y Waun, Efail Isaf, Nr. Pontypridd, Glam. Tel: Newton Llantwit 3809.

Sim, John, and Alan will be happy to demonstrate New Yaesu Gear by appointment. They also have a pretty good selection of second-hand trade-ins at the right price.

ANNOUNCE THE OPENING OF TWO NEW BRANCHES 1st AUGUST

LOWE ELECTRONICS
GORING ROAD
STEYNING
SUSSEX

LOWE ELECTRONICS
(TO BE ANNOUNCED)

THESE BRANCHES, LIKE MATLOCK, HAVE

★ THE BEST STOCKS IN THE COUNTRY

★ THE BEST SERVICE IN THE COUNTRY

★ THE FASTEST SERVICE IN THE COUNTRY

OPEN 9-0 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. TUESDAY TO SATURDAY

THE STEYNING BRANCH IS JUST OFF THE A283
ON THE SHOREHAM SIDE OF THE VILLAGE

NO PROBLEM PARKING AT ANY LOWE ELECTRONICS SHOP

IF OUR BRANCHES ARE STILL OUT OF
RANGE, OUR PART TIME AGENTS CARRY
FULL STOCKS AND ARE AVAILABLE
EVENINGS AND WEEKENDS

At Matlock, or any of our branches, you will find the best in Amateur Equipment and Accessories.

Yaesu Musen Equipment.

Liner 2 (2m SSB)

"Braun" equipment

2m Converters

Crystal filters

Mechanical filters

2m "J" Beams

2m Whips

G-Whips

H.F. Beams

H.F. Verticals

Coaxial cable

Twin Feeder

Baluns

Rotators

Rotator cable

S.W.R. meters

Wattmeters

Morse Keys

Keyers

C.W. oscillators

Headsets

Microphones

Valves.

LINER 2 NEWS

May we respectfully point out that we are the Sole Agents in this country, our price is £120 plus V.A.T., and our Liner 2's are on the popular (145.25 to 145.48) segment of 2m. If anyone wishes to be a lone voice crying in the wilderness, we can supply the necessary crystal and dial for 144.10 to 144.33. The price of £4 includes realignment and unless you have a good spectrum analyser, please don't attempt realignment—don't even think about it!

By the time you read this we should have matching A.C. power supplies in stock at £15 including V.A.T.

HINTS AND TIPS

We are often asked if we can recommend a pre-amp for 2m use—a simple enough request on the face of it, but not so easy to answer in practice. Most equipment is a compromise between sensitivity and signal handling and you can't have one without degrading the other. In the case of Japanese 2m equipment it is instructive to consider Japanese band conditions to form some idea of what the designer is trying to achieve. 2m in Japan is packed solid, the use of amplifiers widespread and a high gain beam mandatory. The net result is that the problem of I.M., cross modulation etc. rears its ugly head and the designer is forced to make signal handling his first consideration rather than absolute sensitivity. Hence the adoption of a double tuned input coil on the Liner 2 and the beautifully designed band pass filter on the FT2FB. In this country, on the other hand, signal handling has not been much of a problem due to the comparative sparseness of hefty signals, but I would like to suggest that with increased activity on 2m, this is an aspect of design which must receive more and more consideration.

However, if you are relatively free of strong local signals, by all means try a pre-amp—it could well make the difference between hearing someone and working him, but you must accept that you cannot have your cake and eat it—you may bump up the weak signal only to find that you still can't work him because of I.M. products or cross modulation. However, human nature being what it is, the average chap will convince himself that his modified front end makes a vast improvement all round. Who are we to argue—if you want to shove in a pre-amp, go ahead, you can't do any damage, and if you yourself are happy with the result, then that is the main thing.

Experience has shown that many of the troubles which beset the 2m man are due to ill-advised tweaking. May we suggest that if you suspect that your rig is not up to snuff—take it back to your Dealer and get him to actually measure the performance.

LOWE ELECTRONICS

Radio Shack Ltd



London's Amateur Radio
Stockist



£242.00
including
VAT

**SUPERIOR
PERFORMANCE**



DRAKE



**LONG TERM
RELIABILITY**

**MODEST COST - COMPARE QUALITY & PRICE WITH ANY OTHER
EQUIPMENT AND CONFIDENTLY BUY DRAKE**

R. L. DRAKE PRODUCTS FROM RADIO SHACK

RECEIVERS & ACCESSORIES

2-C Receiver—SSB, AM, CW, RTTY
2-AC Crystal Calibrator for 2-C
2-CS Matching Speaker for 2-C
2-CQ—Q-Multiplier/Speaker for 2-C
2-NB Noise Blanking for 2-C
R-4C Receiver—SSB, AM, SW, RTTY
FILTERS—Bandwidths—250: 500: 1.5: 6.0
kHz for R-4C
4-NB Noise Blanking for R-4C
MS-4 Matching Speaker for R-4C
SW-4A Receiver—AM, International SW
AL-4 Loop Antenna for SW-4A, SPR-4
SPR-4 Receiver—General Purpose
Amateur Band Crystal Kit for SPR-4
5-NB Noise Blanking for SPR-4
SCC-4 100 kHz Calibrator for SPR-4
TA-4 Transceiver Adaptor for SPR-4, T-4XC
DC Power Cord for SPR-4

DSR-1 Digital Receiver

£146.30
£9.35
£11.00
£25.30
£13.20
£242.00
£24.75
£31.35
£11.00
£165.00
£14.85
£286.00
£13.20
£31.35
£9.35
£2.42

TRANSCIEVERS & ACCESSORIES
TR-4C SSB Transceiver
34-PNE Plug-in Noise Blanking for TR-4C
AC-4 115/240V Power Supply for TR-4C,
T-4XC
DC-4 12V Power Supply for TR-4C, T-4XC
Receiver
MMK-3 Mobile Mounting Kit for TR-4C
RV-4C Remote V.F.O. for TR-4C
FF-1 Crystal Control for TR-4C
MC-4 Mobile Console

TRANSMITTERS & ACCESSORIES
T-4XC SSB Transmitter (see AC-4 above)
L-4B Linear Amplifier (includes Power
Supply)
MN-4 Antenna Match Network for T-4XC,

£1,133.00
£297.00
£31.35
£49.50
£60.50
£3.30
£52.80
£24.20
£33.00
£256.30
£396.00

TR-4C
MN-2000 Antenna Match Network—2000
watts
WV-4 RF Wattmeter 2-30 MHz
WV-4 RF Wattmeter 20-200 MHz
C-4 Station Control Console
729 SRD Cardioid Microphone
ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES
TV-1000LP Low Pass Filter
CA-1 Stacking Cabinet Adaptor for T-4XC,
R-4C Crystals for 2-C, R-4C, SW-4A, T-4XC,
SRP-4
Fixed Frequency Crystals
Spare Operating Manuals (Small)
Spare Operating Manuals—TR-4C, R-4C,
T-4XC, 2-C, C-4
Spare DSR-1 Operating Manuals
CARRIAGE EXTRA ON ALL ITEMS
ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T.

SEND SAE FOR DETAILS.

DRAKE SPARES & SERVICE

RADIO SHACK LTD.

188 BROADHURST GARDENS, LONDON, NW6 3AY
Just around the corner from West Hampstead Underground Station
Telephone: 01-624 7174. Cables: Radio Shack, London N.W.6.
Giro Account No.: 588 7151
Open Mon—Fri 9—5. Sat 9—1. Closed for lunch 1—2

HP, UDT PERSONAL LOAN



& ACCESS

GAREX

TW GAREX Transverters

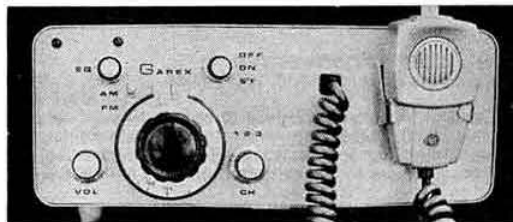
Model 1 for use with low power input using transceiver P.S.U.

Model 2 for high power input 10-100 watts, less P.S.U.

Delivery 14 days. £85 each inc. Securicor despatch.

Sorry no power units available.

Some of the chassis are finger marked; and we are offering these as follows. Slightly marked £70. Moderately marked, £63. Well marked, £55. These are all internal and the external appearance is A1 with the original grey P.V.C. type grained fronts, with matching grey perforated mild steel cases. Any of above can be supplied without QQV06-40a at £5 off any of the prices. Delivery is inc. via P.O. Securicor £1.85 extra.



TWOMOBILE AM/FM Tx-Rx

TX. Transistor crystal osc & multipliers. YL1080 driver 1080 P.A. output. No standby current. FM or AM at a flick of a switch. 3 position crystal selection. Spot check facility.

RX. Fully transistorized Tuneable covering 144 to 146MHz. Sensitivity 1.0 microvolt emf in. for 500mw audio out. S/noise ratio 10dB or greater for 1 microvolt input. Audio output stage to drive external speaker. Double super-het 2 RF amplifiers. FET first mixer. 1st IF 10.7 MHz. 2nd IF 455kHz. Crystal controlled second FET mixer stage. 6kHz bandwidth. 29 Transistors plus 6 diodes. Neg. or pos. earth. Directly calibrated dial. Squelch. Size 12 x 4 1/2 x 8" deep. Delivery 7-10 days. Price £105.45 complete, inc. 1 crystal, & PSU built in, for 12V DC input. Suitable mains power supply and speaker in matching unit, w.12lbs £18.50 post 35p.

TX only as above to special order. UHF Terionic sweep generator. 440 to 900MHz. Microwave generator. 10cm dish. 23cm dish. Pen recorder 240/440V.

CHINNOR, OXON OX9 4BT

Telephone Kingston Blount 51476 (0844)

COMPONENTS

Mail Order only. Please send all component orders to GAREX (W) LTD., 7 NORVIC RD., MARSWORTH, TRING, HERTS. HP23 4LS.

Where G3ZVI will be taking care of them. Lists—Large S.A.E. please.

FM (Phase Mod) RF P.C. board. Fully transistor, assembled. Suitable for 4-9 or 12MHz crystals. Osc. Multipliers and Mod. 24MHz output at 0.5W. 12-14V DC input. Circuit and mod. sheets supplied. Can easily be GDO'd for an 8MHz crystal. Ideal for the front end of a fully transistor transmitter. AM or AM/FM. Please state if 4-9 or 12MHz model is required. £4.85

FM/AF Board (TX) to suit phase mod. Board £1.85
ditto—slightly soiled 85p

455kHz FM IF board. £2.65. **455kHz AM IF board.** £2.65.
ditto—slightly soiled £1.85

10.7MHz IF board. £2.35
ditto—slightly soiled £1.70

Mic pre-amp boards. 52p
FM squelch board 52p
AM squelch board 27p

CAMERA VIDEO BOARDS. Completely assembled. £3.50 inc. post.
ditto—slightly soiled £2.30

All the above are assembled and include circuits.

Many extra components at special prices will be on show at Woburn and Derby.

Plug-in Rectifier valve replacement stack. Octal(int) base. Full wave diodes 2.5kV peak at 200 ma plus. 68p

Modulation Transformers
P.P. OC28/35 to QQV03-20a. (Driver to suit 50p.) £1.25

Single EL84 to QQV03-10. 85p

P.P. EL84 or similar to QQV03-20a. £1.80

Type 'O' variable capacitor 410pf, size 1.25" x 1.37" x 1" deep 22p
Diodes 1A5029 10p. 12 for £1

Rectifier Boards 4 diodes for bridge cct, etc. Plus one bias diode RF choke and resistors 8p

Matrix pins, 100 pkt., lead through types 10p

4 small assorted VHF pre-set air sp. trimmers 25p

1 amp cct breakers 40p. Crystals 5.000MHz 25p; 2 metre 9MHz (low end of band) 50p all HC6U 2.4 and 6.0MHz B7Q 25p.

Aluminium chassis 6" x 4" x 2.5" h. 45p

Valves EB91 10p; 6BQ7A 15p; 6BH6 ex. 12p

Counters Resettable 5 digit, 48V ex £1.25

Transistors NKT404/OC28 ex. 10p; 2G220 ex. 15p; DT1602 5p; NKT404 20p; MJ2254 15p; 2G228 25p; ADY23 25p. Diodes 303C33 15p; 1N23B 25p

Relays 12V 2 pole c.o. ex. 15p; 12V 4 pole c.o., ex. 17p; 12V heavy duty 25a S.C. 35p; 12V ceramic ins. 4 pole c.o., plus 1 make. 8 amp cct 25p; 2 pole c.o. 2" spacing, ceramic, ideal for HF TX 50p

Audio kit Transistor, assembled P.C. board, Driver and p.p. out OC28/ NKT404. Transformers (3 ohm output) and cct £1.75

Mains Transformers Base Station, quick heat QQZ06-40, 110-240 Pri. Sec. 7 windings. 232V, 276V, 60V, 50V, 2.1V, 17.5V and 12.6V. 11.5 lbs. £3.75

Charger trans. 14V at 5 amp. 4.4 lbs. ex. C core 70p

110-240 pri. sec. 170-0-170 at 90ma; 50V at 50ma; 6.3 at 3.3 amp. 4" x 3.5" x 2.7" h. plus 1.25" under chassis. 5.5 lbs. ex. 85p

110-240 pri. sec. 0-145V-232V at 160ma; 26.5V at 1 amp; 13.9V at 5 amp; 50V at 50ma; 4.75" x 4" x 3.25" h. plus 1.1" under chassis. 10.5 lbs. £2.50

230/40 Pri. Sec 380-0-380 @ 240ma C core W 7lbs. 4 x 3-75 x 4-5" h. £3.75

230/40/50 Pri. Sec 0-3V @ 5a. 0-21V @ 5a W 10-5 lbs. 4 x 4-25 x 5-25" h. £2.75

230/40 Pri. Sec 0-72V @ 40ma 0-6-8V @ 10a 0-5-3 @ 4-5a. C core W 5-5lbs 4 x 3-75 x 4-25" h. £2.50

110-250 Pri. Sec 0-375-390 50V @ 1-5a. 6-3 @ 6a. W 17-5lbs 5 x 6 x 5" h. £2.85

200/50 Pri. Sec 6-3 @ 10a 6-3 @ 5a 6-3 @ 3a 30V @ 350ma 350V @ 370ma C core 5-25 x 6 x 5" h. 12-5lbs. £3.85

100/250 Pri. Sec 0-325V @ 350ma 5 x 5-25 x 5" h 15lbs £1.75

Small 110 Pri. Sec 30 100ma 2 for 50p

Filters 50kHz. 455 L 25p

Chassis Section Mobile PSU 380V at 160ma, complete 90% wired, ex., Bridge Rec £4.75

ditto—slightly soiled £4

Readybuilt Mobile PSU New chassis section Input 12-16 vdc outputs 450V bridge. 50V bias plus. 2.2 and 1.1 heater windings if required. ADZ11 transformers. Potted Toroidal transformer. 450V section will voltage double for SSB HF transmitters, inc. cct. As mentioned in recent article. £10.85

Toroidal Transformers BR 12V dc. input. All ex.

265V at 150ma output 2.25" x 2" x 1.6" £1.60

375V at 150ma 2.75" x 2.5" x 2.5" £1.75

V db. 390V at 200 ma 2.9" x 2.5" x 2.5" £1.75

400V at 200ma plus 3.5" x 2.75" x 2.25" £2.35

250V at 150ma 3.5" x 2.75" x 2.25" £2.35

All potted inc. ccts. ex. denotes ex equipment.

Heat Sinks. 6 trans. OC35 type 11.75 x 4.4 x 1.5" h 2lbs 40p

2. Trans. 3.75 x 4.4 x 1.5" h 20p

ditto in 3" width. 20p

Rectilinear Pots multiturn short sp. pre-set. 10.20.25.100.250.500.1-5k 2k 2.5k ohm. 25p each

TW cases 4.5 x 12 x 8" deep, perforated, as used with Twomobile. Inc. loose back and front cover. £4.25

Less front and back covers £3.50

FM Transceiver RBM A41 38-55MHz. Fully tuneable. Inc. battery holder and back pack assembly.

Base Station STC AM662 HB 6-40a PA Fully trans. RX Xta filter 12.5kHz spec. £75

Prices quoted are inclusive of all charges and postage, unless otherwise stated.

MICROWAVE MODULES LIMITED

11 GRANMORE AVENUE, CROSBY, LIVERPOOL L23 0QD, Tel: 051-928 1610 9 a.m.-8 p.m.

IT IS OUR POLICY TO DEVELOP EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES WHICH
ENABLE THE RADIO ENTHUSIAST TO PUSH FORWARD THE FRONTIERS
OF AMATEUR COMMUNICATION IN THE VHF AND UHF SPECTRUM

MEGAHERTZ UP!

1296MHz CONVERTER

After a lengthy period of exacting technical development we now introduce our 23cm converter. This converter has been developed using an extension of the microstrip techniques that have been well proven in our 70cm converter design. Two versions of the design are available using either a 96MHz or 105-666MHz crystal to produce I.F.'s of 144-146MHz or 28-30MHz respectively, corresponding to the 1296-1298MHz band. We are using crystals of a very tight tolerance to minimize the offset that would otherwise be very noticeable when using a high performance 28-30MHz tuneable receiver. The multiplier chain uses three BFY 90 transistors and the mixer is fabricated using a pair of MA 4882 Schottky diodes in a balanced hybrid ring configuration. The I.F. head amplifier uses a selected low noise dual-gate mosfet to give an overall noise figure which is typically better than 8.5dB, and a gain of 25dB. Microstrip UHF circuitry ensures repeatability of this high performance design. The unit is housed in the same small die-cast box as the rest of our range of converters and is fitted with 50 ohm BNC connectors for optimum UHF performance. The converter operates from a nominal 12V supply and is available in negative earth version only. The price of the unit with either a 2m or 10m I.F. is £26-40 inc. VAT.

This converter complements our 23cm varactor tripler and we hope to offer designs in the future which will enable the enlightened radio amateur to delve even deeper into the exciting realms of communication in the higher UHF and microwave bands.

VARIATOR TRIPLERS

We manufacture varactor triplers for 432 and 1296MHz. Both are highly stable, with low level harmonic output, and capable of AM operation at the 50% power level. These units are aligned using swept-frequency and swept-power drive sources, the output of each unit being monitored on one of our spectrum analysers. Great attention is paid to harmonic suppression and linearity. All harmonics are greater than 40dB down on the wanted output.

432MHz VARIATOR TRIPLER

Maximum input power at 144MHz: 20 watts. Typical output power (at maximum input): 14 watts.

Price inc VAT £19.25

1296MHz VARIATOR TRIPLER

Maximum input power at 432MHz: 24 watts. Typical output power (at maximum input): 14 watts.

Price inc VAT £27.50

144MHz MOSFET CONVERTER

I.F.s available ex-stock: 14-16, 18-20, 24-26, 27-7-29-7, 28-30MHz.

Price inc VAT £16.72

This design has been optimised to obtain the best sensitivity possible with the latest diode-protected dual-gate mosfets. Both RF stage coupling and oscillator injection circuits use band-pass transformers to maximize performance across the band.

144MHz DOUBLE CONVERSION MOSFET CONVERTER

I.F.s available ex-stock: 2-4, 4-6MHz.

Price inc VAT £16.72

This unit was developed to meet the heavy demand for a converter suitable for use with receivers having better performance at lower frequencies. It uses two dual-gate mosfet mixers, both fed from the output of a 70 or 71MHz crystal oscillator. Selectivity is obtained at the first IF in the 74MHz range, thereby overcoming the usual problems associated with low-I.F. single conversion converters.

144MHz DUAL OUTPUT PREAMPLIFIER

This two-stage mosfet preamplifier has two separate isolated outputs, for feeding two receivers, for example. The gain is 18dB, and the noise figure is 2.8dB. The noise figure is individually optimised on each unit using our new automatic noise measuring equipment.

Price inc VAT £9.90

432MHz MOSFET CONVERTER

I.F.s available ex-stock: 14-16, 18-20, 24-26, 28-30MHz.

Price inc VAT £19.91

This unit uses a dual-gate mosfet mixer for excellent strong-signal performance preceded by two BFY90 transistor RF stages for high sensitivity. All UHF tuned circuits are printed using Microstrip technology, and a crystal in the 100MHz region is used in the oscillator chain to overcome unwanted beats in the tuning range.

CRYSTALS

We now stock crystals (72MHz range) for our 5 watt Transmitter on the following frequencies: 144-3, 144-7, 145-0, 145-5, and 145-7MHz.

Price inc VAT £2.75

For The Benefit Of Overseas Readers, We List Our Agents In The Following Countries:

Belgium: Entremat, Avenue Baron Robert de Vironlaan 138, 1710 Dilbeek, Belgium.

France: Vareduc-Comimex, 2 Rue Joseph-Riviere, 92400 Courbevoie, Paris, France.

U.S.A.: Spectrum International, P.O. Box 1084, Concord, Mass. 01742, USA.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE—SEND SAE FOR FURTHER DETAILS

RADIO SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN

35 DOUGHTY STREET, LONDON WC1N 2AE

FOUNDED 1913
INCORPORATED 1926

MEMBER SOCIETY
INTERNATIONAL AMATEUR RADIO UNION

PATRON: HRH THE PRINCE PHILIP, DUKE OF EDINBURGH, KG

COUNCIL 1973

PRESIDENT

EXECUTIVE VICE-PRESIDENT

IMMEDIATE PAST-PRESIDENT

HONORARY TREASURER

J. A. Saxton, CBE, DSc, PhD, CEng, FIEE, FInstP

G. R. Jessop, CEng, MIERE, G6JP

R. J. Hughes, TD, DLC, G3GVV

J. O. Brown, LLB, FCA, G3DVV

MEMBERS

E. J. Allaway MB, ChB, MRCS, LRCP, G3FKM

B. D. A. Armstrong, G3EDD

R. W. Fisher, G3PWJ

W. J. Green, G3FBA

E. G. Ingram, GM6IZ

W. F. McGonigie, G13GXP

L. E. Newnham, BSc, G6NZ

C. H. Parsons, GW8NP

J. R. Petty, G4JW

W. A. Scarr, MA, FBIS, G2WS

A. W. Smith, GM3AEL

R. F. Stevens, G2BVN

G. M. C. Stone, CEng, MIEE, MIERE, G3FZL

F. C. Ward, G2CVV

GENERAL MANAGER AND SECRETARY

D. A. Findlay, FCA, G3BZG

EDITOR

A. W. Hutchinson

REGIONAL REPRESENTATIVES

Region 1 —North-Western

Region 2 —North-Eastern

Region 3 —West Midlands

Region 4 —East Midlands

Region 5 —Eastern

Region 6 —South Central

Region 7 —London

Region 8 —South-Eastern

Region 9 —South-Western

Region 10—South Wales

Region 11—North Wales

Region 12—North-East Scotland

Region 13—South-East Scotland

Region 14—West Scotland

Region 15—Northern Ireland

Region 16—East Anglia

Region 17—Southern

B. O'Brien, G2AMV, "Tanglewood", Anthony's Way, Heswall, Wirral, Cheshire.

J. E. Agar, G8AZA, 291 Overdale, Southwold, Cayton, Scarborough, Yorks.

B. Kennedy, G3ZUL, 10 Pilgrim Road, Droitwich, Worcs.

T. Darn, G3FGY, "Sandham Lodge", Sandham Lane, Ripley, Derbyshire.

P. J. Simpson, G3GGK, The Beagles, Caldecote Highfield, near Cambridge.

L. W. Lewis, G8ML 34 Cleavelands Avenue, Cheltenham, Glos.

R. S. Hewes, G3TDR, 24 Brightside Avenue, Laleham-on-Thames, Middx.

D. N. T. Williams, G3MDO, "Seletar", New House Lane, Thanington, Canterbury, Kent.

H. W. Leonard, G4UZ, 4 Start Bay Park, Strete, Nr Dartmouth, S Devon.

D. M. Thomas, GW3RWX, 88 Cefn Graig, Rhiwbina, Cardiff CF4 6JZ.

P. H. Hudson, GW3IEQ, "Silhill", Dinas Dinlle, Llandwrog, Caernarvon.

A. J. Oliphant, GM3SFH, 17 Rockwell Crescent, Thurso, Caithness.

V. W. Stewart, GM3OWU, 9 Juniper Avenue, Juniper Green, Midlothian EH14 5EG.

M. A. Comrie, GM3YRK, 57 Dugoyne Drive, Bearsden, Glasgow.

J. Thompson, G13LV, "Albany", Newry Road, Armagh, N Ireland.

(Post vacant)

L. N. G. Hawkyard, G5HD, 100 Shirley High Street, Southampton, Hants.

HONORARY OFFICERS

Awards Manager (hf)

Awards Manager (vhf)

Intruder Watch Organizer

QSL Bureau Manager

Recorded Lecture Library Curator

Slow Morse Practice

Transmissions Organizer

Society Historian

Trophies Manager

VHF Manager

C. R. Emary, G5GH, Westbury End, Fimere, Buckingham.

Jack Hum, G5UM, 27 Ingarsby Lane, Houghton-on-the-Hill, Leicester LE7 9JJ.

C. J. Thomas, G3PSM, 73 Mexborough Avenue, Leeds, LS7 3ED.

A. O. Milne, G2MI, 29 Kechill Gardens, Bromley, Kent, BR2 7NH.

G. Milne, G3UMI, 23 Linacre Road, Eccleshall, Stafford.

M. A. C. MacBrayne, G3KGU, 25 Purlieu Way, Theydon Bois, Essex.

L. E. Newnham, G6NZ, 17 Washington Road, Emsworth, Hants.

P. Carey, G3UXH, 99 Bell's Lane, Hoo St Werburgh, Rochester, Kent.

G. M. C. Stone, G3FZL, 11 Liphook Crescent, Forest Hill, London SE23.

Delay to July issue

As a result of an industrial dispute at the printers, the July issue of *Radio Communication* was posted to members on 9 July instead of on the scheduled date of 29 June.

It is hoped that the current issue will be posted on the scheduled date of 27 July.

Propagation Predictions

Following comments in *Your Opinion*, the following information has been received from Dr G. Lange-Hesse, DJ2BC, of the Max-Planck-Institut für Aeronomie, by whose co-operation the monthly propagation prediction information is made available.

"The predictions are based on conditions in central Europe and there may at times be discrepancies between observations in the UK and the predictions, which are based on a cw power of 100W and a vertical dipole aerial. During the greater part of 1972 the solar activity was considerably higher than predicted, and consequently there were differences between observations and predictions, particularly on the 28MHz band, but also on 14 and 21MHz."

Licence figures

The Ministry of Posts and Telecommunications advises that the following numbers of amateur licences were in force at 31 May 1973:

Class A	14,701	Class B/M	984
Class B	3,920	Television	244
Class A/M	3,004		

Reciprocal licensing in Italy

Further to the paragraph on page 453 of the July issue of *Radio Communication*, members should note that an application for a temporary licence should be accompanied by a remittance of 500 Italian lira. Application forms may now be obtained from G2BVN. For those who may already have applications pending, the Italian national society will forward the licence fee to the administration.

*Advance notice***South-east Counties
HF Convention****Sunday 18 November 1973**

Airport Hotel
Crawley

*Details later***CBE for the President**

Members will be delighted to hear that this year's President of the RSGB, Dr J. A. Saxton, was honoured by HM The Queen in this year's Birthday Honours. She was graciously pleased to appoint Dr Saxton, who is Director of the Radio and Space Research Station, to be a Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire (Civil Division).

We congratulate Dr Saxton on this well-deserved recognition of his services to the country.

Help required

The international beacon project, mainly a 28MHz programme, is now well established with transmitters in all ITU regions. The other half of the story, which is concerned with reception reports and their analysis for propagation studies, is now assuming greater prominence. There is a need for someone, or perhaps a small team, to handle this task. Anyone willing to assist should write to Alan Taylor, G3DME, Altadena, South View Road, Crowborough, Sussex TN6 1HF.

Maidenhead & District ARC

From this month the club meetings will be held at a new venue and on new dates, the British Red Cross Hall, The Crescent, Maidenhead, on the first Thursday and third Tuesday of each month at 7.30pm.

"Yet another keyer"

The author of this article, which appeared in the May issue, advises that in Fig 6 on p 327 there should be a break in the track of N43. G3SZW apologizes for any inconvenience caused to readers.

A family affair

The interest in amateur radio shown by John Clarricoots, G6CL, for many years general secretary of the Society, was continued by his son-in-law, Peter Mathews, G3BPM, and is now being further continued by Peter's daughter Hilary, who at the age of 16 passed the RAE and is now G8HCG and very active on 2m.

RAOTA notice

At the last AGM it was agreed that in future, owing to the large increase in the cost of production, the charge for individual callsign badges would be additional to the subscription. The life membership subscription remains the same at £1.05, but the callsign badge will now cost 70p extra.

It is regretted that this change has become necessary.

G. R. Jessop, G6JP
Hon Treasurer, RAOTA



RAE Courses, 1973-4

Bath, Somerset. At the City of Bath Technical College, Avon Street, Bath, commencing in September. Enrolment will be in early September, further details from course tutor P. A. Bubb, G3UWJ QTHR.

Beckenham, Kent. At the Beckenham and Penge Adult Education Centre, 28 Beckenham Road, commencing Monday 24 September at 7pm. Enrolment will be on 17 or 18 September, or at the first attendance; course tutor is R. E. Piper, G3MEH.

Boston, Lincs. At Boston College of Further Education, Rowley Road, Boston, Lincs, commencing Thursday 20 September at 7pm. Further details from G3KPO QTHR.

Bridgnorth, Shropshire. At the Bridgnorth College of Further Education (Dept of Engineering), Stourbridge Road, commencing 17 September. Monday will be theory night, Thursday morse and practical, from 7 to 9pm each night. Enrolment will be on Wednesday 5 and Thursday 6 September between 6.30 and 8.30pm. Further details from Mr M. Jones, course tutor, at the college. Fees will be as follows: theory only, £4.20, complete course £4.80, reducing to £2.20 and £2.50 respectively for under-18s.

Cannock, Staffs. Commencing 20 September and running until May 1974, this course will be held at Cannock Chase Technical College. Practical demonstrations and films will be included.

Cheltenham, Glos. At the North Gloucestershire College of Technology, The Park, Cheltenham, commencing 25 September. Classes will be held at 6.30pm every Tuesday, enrolment will be between 6.30 and 8.30pm on 10, 11 and 12 September.

Chertsey, Surrey. At the St Paul's Centre of the Chertsey and Egham Institute of Further Education, School Lane, Addlestone, Surrey, on Tuesdays at 7pm. First class is on 25 September. Tutor will be Mr C. Duckling, course fee is £3 (for RAE exam).

Cove, Hampshire. At the North and West Farnborough Further Education Centre, Cove County Secondary School, St John's Road, Farnborough, commencing 27 September. A morse proficiency course will be held on Wednesdays, commencing 26 September. Both classes begin at 7.30pm, course tutor will be John Hardy, G3KND. All enquiries to Mr P. D. Dimmick, principal, at the centre.

Doncaster, Yorks. At the Doncaster College of Technology, Waterdale, Doncaster, commencing in September. Full details from Mr F. Smith, G3JKS, in the Electrical Engineering Dept.

High Wycombe, Bucks. At the High Wycombe College of Technology, Queen Alexandra Road. Enrolment on 10 and 11 September, between 2 and 9pm, further details from Mr R. Stringer, lecturer, in the Engineering Department.

Holloway, London. The newly-formed Shelburne Youth Centre Radio Club (G4BXW) will run a course at the centre, Benwell Road, N7, commencing in September. Mr R. C. Cummings, G3SLF, will be course tutor, and invites licensed amateurs and SWLs to join in the club activities. Further details from either G3SLF or the warden of the centre.

Lichfield, Staffs. At the Lichfield School of Art and Evening Institute, commencing in September. Classes will be every Thursday, 7 to 9pm, further details from the principal, Mr Sanders, or from G3DZT QTHR.

Liverpool. At the Riversdale College of Technology, Riversdale Road, Liverpool L19 3QR, commencing Monday 17 September. Classes will be two nights per week, Mondays and Thursdays, 7 to 9.30pm, for which the total fee is £7.15 (under review). Enrolment from 6.30 to 8.30pm on 5, 6 and 7 September.

Peterborough, Hunts. At the Electronics Department, Peterborough Technical College, Eastfield Road, Peterborough, commencing mid-September. Will probably be held on Tuesdays at 7pm, further details from G3KPO QTHR.

Sheffield, Yorks. At King Edward VII School, Darwin Lane, Crosspool, Sheffield 10, commencing 3 October. Enrolment will be during the week commencing 24 September, further details from J. Bell, G3JON QTHR, tel 367774 (home) or 732333 (office).

Stafford. At the College of Further Education, Tenterbanks, Stafford, commencing Monday 24 September. Mondays will be devoted to morse, Thursdays to theory, 7 to 9.15pm both evenings. Enrolment will be from 6.30 onwards on 11-13 September, further details from course tutor J. W. Boswell, G8AAX QTHR.

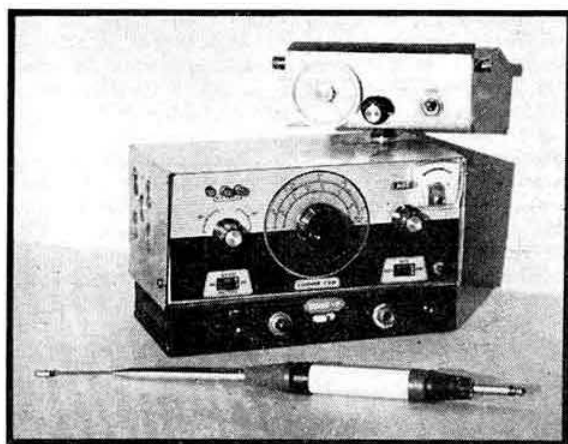
Welwyn Garden City, Herts. At the Mid-Herts College of Further Education, The Campus, WGC. Enrolment will be on 10 and 11 September between 2 and 9pm. Further details from Mr Yurek, head of the Engineering Department.

Weybridge, Surrey. At the Brooklands Technical College, Heath Road, Weybridge, on Tuesday evenings commencing in September. Classes commence at 6.30pm, enrolment is on 10-12 September from 2.30 to 4.30 and 6 to 8pm, or by post to the head of the Department of Technology. Course fee is £3.

The Radio Amateurs' Examination Advisory Committee

Since the initiation of the RAE, immediately after the second world war, almost every holder of a transmitting licence has passed this examination. In 1946, Mr W. A. Scarr, G2WS, was instrumental in forging a liaison between the City and Guilds of London Institute and the GPO which culminated in the formation of a committee concerned with both the syllabus content and the moderating of the question paper. The composition of the committee indicates the range of interests involved in the RAE, with one representative from each of the following: the Ministry of Posts and Telecommunications, the Post Office Wireless Telegraph Section, the IEE, the IERE, the Department of Education and Science, the Association of Colleges for Further and Higher Education, the Association of Principals in Technical Institutions, and the Association of Teachers in Technical Institutions; there are three representatives from the RSGB (G2WS, G6NZ and G3GVV). This is yet another way in which the Society looks after the interests of all amateurs, not only its own members.

For some 26 years, Mr Scarr has presided over the RAE Advisory Committee, where his breadth and depth of knowledge, tact, courtesy and wisdom were always respected. Recently he expressed a wish to hand over the chairmanship, while continuing to serve as a member, and he has been succeeded by Mr R. J. Hughes, G3GVV, Immediate Past President of the RSGB, who is Director of Technology at Tonbridge School.



A problem sometimes faced by would-be purchasers of commercially-made gear is that none of the designs seems to provide all the subsidiary facilities required. It is often possible, however, to "personalize" commercial gear, making small additions and alterations to the basic unit, to bring it into line with one's needs.

This article shows how a Codar T28 receiver was modified to suit one amateur's requirements, and illustrates how the judicious use of published circuits and ideas can considerably extend the facilities of a straight-forward two-band receiver.

The complete "Pipsqueak" with the rotatable df aerial in place. The QRP transmitter is fixed beneath the receiver case, adding 1in to the overall height; in front of the unit is the telescopic 160m loaded whip

The "Pipsqueak" —a modified Codar T28 receiver

by B. BLESSED, BSc, G3XWC*

WHEN the author was a student, he required a very compact transmitter/receiver which would serve as a complete /A station, without any extra units (power supplies, frequency meters, etc), and which would be light enough to be easily transported between home and temporary addresses. Time was limited by studies, so it was decided to purchase a commercially-built receiver as the basis of the project, and to this end the Codar T28, a splendid little two-band receiver, was chosen.

The T28 uses nine transistors, and is designed around Mullard i.f. and af modules, giving full coverage of the 160 and 80m amateur bands. A supply voltage anywhere in the range 10–15V can be used, current drain varies from 20mA standing to some 40mA when in service, depending on the volume control setting. A bfo is included for the reception of cw and ssb signals; the rf stage is separately tuned by a peak control, to assist in obtaining maximum performance from a variety of aeriels. Negative or positive earth systems may be used, and the overall size (8 by 4 by 3½in) makes it ideal for portable or mobile use.

The additions and modifications made to the basic receiver were: (1) internal loudspeaker, (2) S-meter, (3) plug-in direction-finding coil, (4) 1MHz/1.93MHz crystal calibrators, (5) 0.5W QRP transmitter, cw and a.m., (6) noise limiter, (7) crystal-controlled bfo, (8) miniature loaded whip for 160m.

Case alterations

It is a good idea, before commencing the modifications, to alter the method of fixing the case top to the chassis, making the interior much more accessible. Both the metal fixing brackets must be removed from the inside of the case top

(Fig 1), and some filing will be necessary as these are spot welded in place.

The simple alternative devised by the author was to cut four small right-angled brackets from aluminium and fix these to the underside of the chassis as shown in Fig 2. The case top is then drilled to align with the holes in these brackets, and held in place with self-tapping screws.

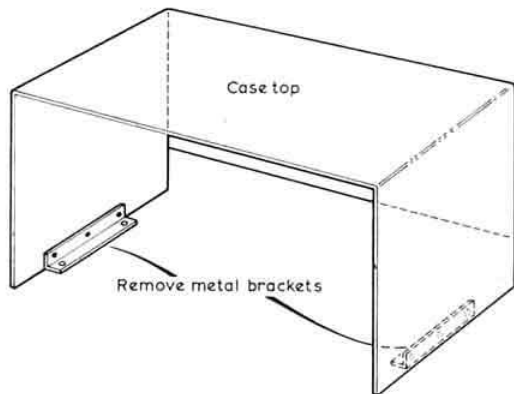


Fig 1. In the standard design, the case top is fixed to the chassis with two welded metal brackets. These are removed in the author's modifications

* 60 St Peters Avenue, Cleethorpes, Lincolnshire.

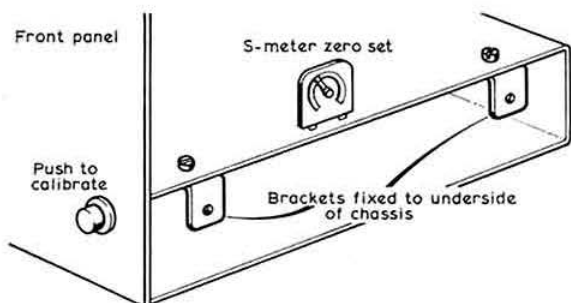


Fig 2. Once the original brackets have been removed the replacements can be fixed in place. They are mounted on the underside of the chassis, and the case top held in place with self-tapping screws

Internal loudspeaker

The loudspeaker used by the author is 4in in diameter, and rather too large for the amount of space available, although by carefully cutting the printed circuit board and relocating one of the aerial coils a reasonable fit can be obtained. If a 3in speaker is used, this operation is simpler. The position of the speaker is shown in Figs 3 and 4. It is important to keep the speaker coil from the aerial coils, if it is too close it will have a detrimental effect on the performance of the receiver.

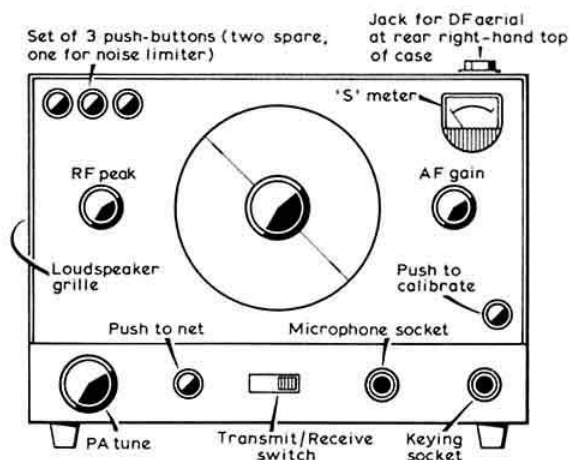


Fig 3. External appearance of the fully-modified station. The transmitter can be seen fixed to the base of the receiver, adding about 1½in to the overall height

A set of five holes was punched in the side of the case top of the receiver, and metal grille fixed to the inside with impact adhesive. The loudspeaker was fixed to the chassis and not to the case top, to simplify removal of the top.

S-meter

The meter used by the author was a 50µA level meter which had a simple red and green scale and was easily "calibrated" (using a fibre-tip pen) so that comparative signal reports could be given. The meter was mounted in the top right-hand corner of the front panel (Figs 3 and 4).

The amount of drive available from the i.f. module (Fig 5) is about 200µA on very strong signals, so a shunt resistor was required to adjust the f.s.d of the above meter. The value of resistance was calculated roughly, and then final adjustments made by trial and error.

The zero-set potentiometer (10kΩ) was of the skeleton preset variety, mounted as shown in Figs 2 and 4. In order to be able to adjust it from outside the case, a small hole was drilled in the right-hand side of the case, just large enough to permit the insertion of a trimming tool.

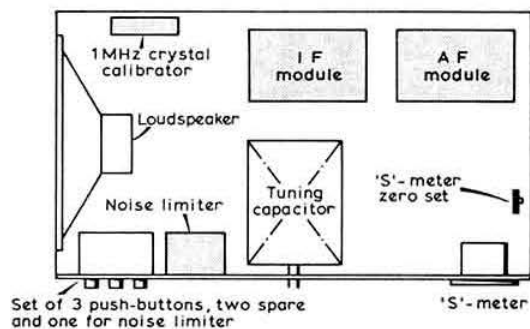


Fig 4. Positioning of components inside the receiver chassis. Note the position of the noise limiter, alongside the push buttons

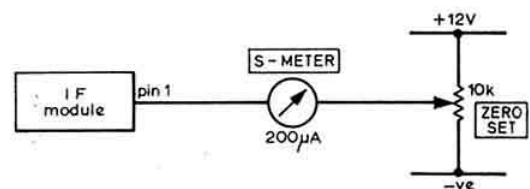


Fig 5. The S-meter and associated circuitry. Drive is taken from pin 1 of the i.f. module

Plug-in df aerial

The prototype df aerial consisted very simply of a tuned circuit plus ferrite rod (Fig 6). This was effective on strong signals, but left weak signals undetectable, so it was replaced by a more sensitive version consisting of a single-transistor rf amplifier coupled to a ferrite rod by a few turns of wire (Fig 7). Based on a Denco coil and MAT101 transistor, the completed aerial was found to be very sensitive, and it was now possible to use the receiver section without a long-wire or similar aerial. In fact, the majority of signals received on the long-wire could be received at a similar strength on the df aerial, which was considered to be a big bonus.

The rf amplifier was constructed on a small piece of Vero-board, and the df aerial itself mounted on a standard ¼in

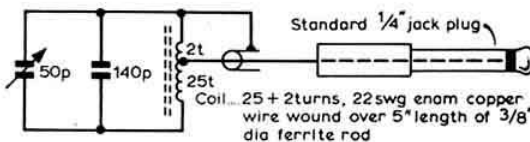


Fig 6. The prototype df aerial, subsequently abandoned in favour of the circuit shown in Fig 7

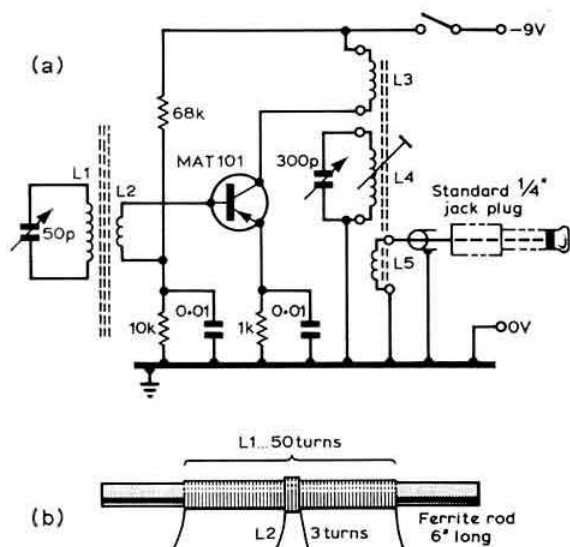


Fig 7. Use of this circuit as the df aerial gave considerably improved sensitivity, sometimes even to the point of equalling a long-wire in performance

jack-plug (Fig 8). The mounting was simply achieved by sandwiching the aluminium screen of the df aerial between the two halves of the plug (Fig 8c). The section of the plug which is normally enclosed in the screw cap is passed through a suitably-sized hole in the base of the screen, and the cap is then firmly screwed home. The matching jack-socket forms an excellent and very simple means of obtaining the desired rotating bearing for the aerial. In addition, it was now possible to unplug the aerial when not in use—another distinct advantage.

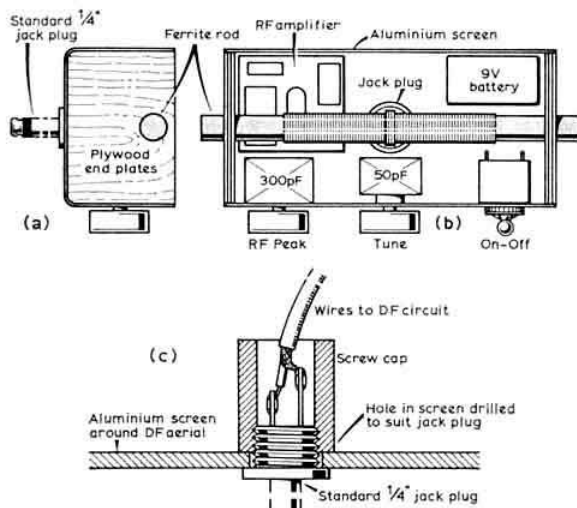


Fig 8. Constructional details of the df aerial. The use of a jack-plug in this way provides an ideal rotating mount for the aerial, as well as obviating the need for any connecting wires

The screen for the aerial was cut from sheet aluminium, with end-pieces cut from plywood.

On strong signals the aerial still works effectively if the rf stage is switched off. When close to a transmitter the aerial sensitivity may be further reduced by shorting a wire across the two sides of the aluminium case. This acts like a shorted turn around the ferrite rod and decreases its effectiveness.

1MHz/1.93MHz crystal calibrators

The 1MHz crystal calibrator is quite straightforward, and was also built on Veroboard. The crystal was of the 10X type, salvaged from a Class D wavemeter, and, like the loudspeaker, was a little too big; however, it was put to good use in the circuit of Fig 9. The Veroboard was glued to one side of the crystal, and the whole mounted in position inside the case (Fig 4).

The switch was a small push-on—release off button type, positioned in the bottom right-hand corner of the front panel (Figs 2 and 3). Only one hole was required, approximately $\frac{1}{4}$ in in diameter.

It is unnecessary to inject the crystal oscillations into the receive circuitry as the small radiated signal is more than adequate for calibration purposes.

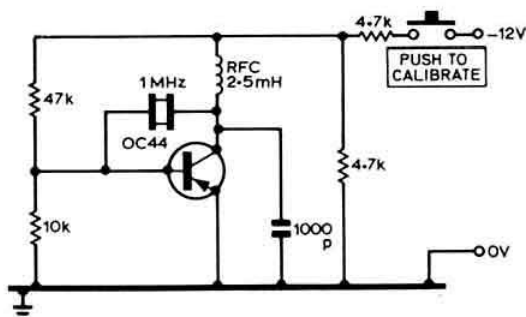


Fig 9. The 1MHz crystal calibrator. The circuit board is glued to the side of the crystal

The 1.93MHz calibration signal is another bonus. It is obtained from the netting signal of the 500mW QRP transmitter which is crystal-controlled on this frequency. Any crystal in the 1.8–2MHz band would do, but this particular frequency was chosen by the author as it was a very popular channel in his area.

500mW QRP transmitter

As can be seen from the circuit diagram (Fig 10), the transmitter is very simple, and yet, despite its simplicity, capable of satisfying results when used with a good aerial. With a highly active crystal, an input of about 500mW to the pa was obtained, a figure which was reduced by a low-activity crystal. With an input of only 60mW, stations within a radius of six miles could be worked with ease on a.m., A1 proved even more successful.

The layout is not critical, in fact it is very flexible, and constructed on Veroboard it occupied a space of about 2in by 3in by 1in. The modulation transformer T1 was salvaged

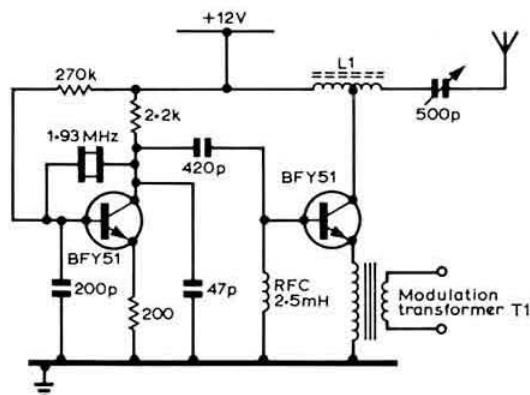


Fig 10. The low-power transmitter circuit. L1 consists of 30 turns 24swg enamelled copper wire, centre-tapped, close-wound on a 2in length of 1/4in dia ferrite

from an old transistor radio, and was quite small in size. The modulator itself was a 1W audio amplifier which happened to be on hand at the time, and the aerial coupling capacitor, a solid dielectric type, also came from the junk box. There was found to be no noticeable difference in performance between an air dielectric capacitor and a solid type in this application, so the solid type was chosen on account of its smaller size. Details of the layout are given in Fig 11. Current drain from the batteries is low when the transmitter is in use. For an input of 500mW, only 40mA is drawn on cw, and an average of 80mA on a.m. reaching a maximum of about 120mA on speech peaks.

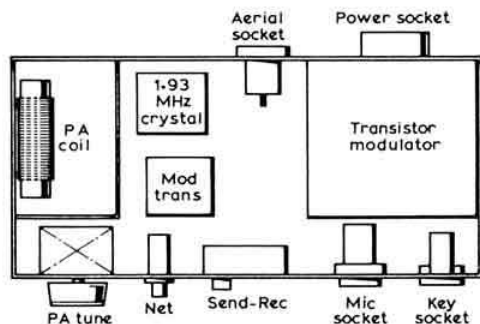


Fig 11. Layout of the 500mW transistor transmitter

The transmitter case measured 8in by 4in by 1 1/4in, and was fitted underneath the receiver, using the holes revealed when the plastic feet were removed. It was constructed of thin plywood, because metalworking facilities were not available at the time, which did pose some earthing problems, but as long as a constructor bears this in mind it should cause no difficulty.

Noise limiter

The circuit used was originated by G3XGP (see the August 1970 issue of *Radio Communication*), and is reproduced in Fig 12. When completed, it was fixed in position in the case (Fig 4). The on/off switch was one of three miniature push

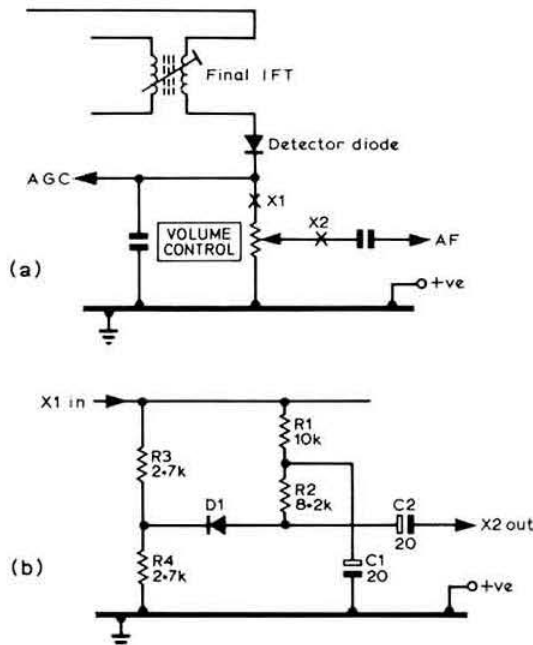


Fig 12. (a) detail of circuitry following the final ift, (b) the noise limiter circuit, originated by G3XGP, which can be switched in between points X1 and X2

on—push off button types mounted beside the noise limiter (Figs 3 and 4).

Crystal controlled BFO

The original bfo circuit was modified because it tended to drift and was also pulled noticeably by strong ssb and cw signals. Very simply, a 500kHz crystal was soldered into the bfo from the collector to the base of the transistor. The slug in the collector coil was adjusted until the LC frequency was the same as the crystal frequency, and the bfo was thus locked on to the crystal, and as stable as a rock.

Having altered the bfo, it was necessary to alter the i.f. to suit. Its centre frequency had to be lowered by 5kHz to 500kHz, so, with the bfo switched on, the slugs in the i.f. coils were carefully adjusted for maximum reading on the S-meter, thus ensuring that the i.f. passband is centred on the bfo crystal. (Incidentally, a harmonic of the crystal at 2MHz provided yet another calibration marker).

Miniature loaded whip (160m)

Experiments carried out with miniature loaded whips for Top Band showed that they could give favourable results in good conditions, despite their obvious limitations.

A 24in telescopic aerial was available and the final aerial was based on this, with a 3in length of 3/8in diameter ferrite rod used as the core for the loading coil. The whip was extended to 20in (allowing 4in for adjustments), and the number of turns on the ferrite rod adjusted until the gdo showed resonance at 1.93MHz. The coil was then potted, with the base of the whip, inside the two halves of felt tip marker

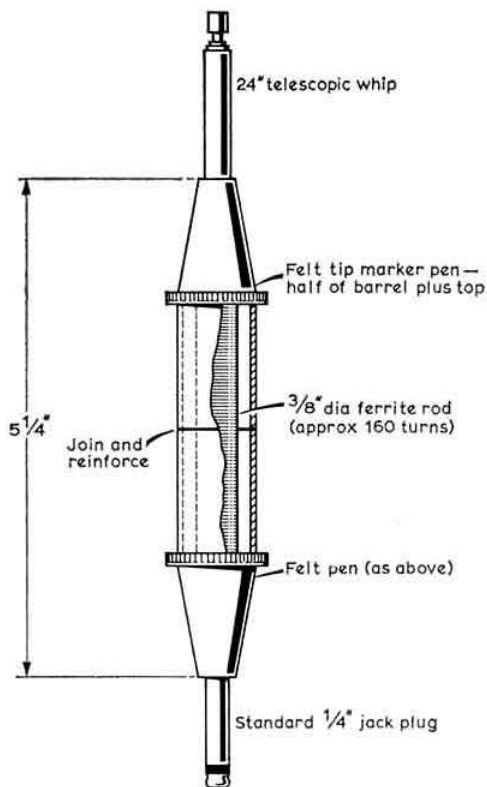


Fig 13. The miniature 160m whip, constructed from two halves of felt marker pens. For improved rigidity the join between the two halves should be reinforced

pens. As with the df aerial, the whip was mounted on a $\frac{1}{4}$ " jack-plug (Fig 13), so that the two aerials are interchangeable.

Power supplies

In the author's system, the whole unit was powered by batteries; two 6V bell batteries were used and gave several months' of service. They were housed in a leather bag with a carrying strap for easy handling.

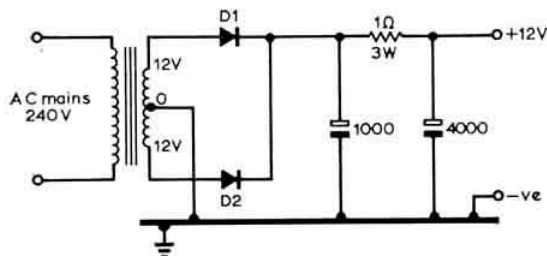


Fig 14. In the interests of economy, a mains power supply, such as the one illustrated here, can be used for fixed QTH operation. If a small transformer is used, it may be possible to mount the whole unit inside the receiver case. D1 and D2 are BY100s, or similar

If operated from a fixed QTH, the power supply circuit of Fig 13 could be used, and provided a small enough transformer is available it should be possible to mount it inside the T28.

Conclusion

The completed station has been in use now for several years and in that time has proved a very versatile unit. For example it has been used as a "pedestrian portable" station, using the miniature loaded whip, with a range of up to half a mile in good conditions!

The various circuits and ideas described can obviously be put to good use elsewhere, apart from the T28; the crystal calibrator and noise limiter are small enough to be included in the most crowded chassis. It should be pointed out that the author claims no originality for any of the circuits used.

It is hoped to follow up the capabilities of the QRP transmitter when a more permanent QTH is decided upon. Until then, working up to the 1,000 miles per 1W level, or 60 miles per 60mW, must remain an unfulfilled ambition!

BOOK REVIEW

A Course in Radio Fundamentals by George Grammer [Technical Director, ARRL, and Technical Editor, *QST*, (retired)]. Published by ARRL, 184 pages, over 200 illustrations, *QST* format. Obtainable from RSGB, 35 Doughty Street, London WC1N 2AE, price £1.15 post paid.

This popular book achieves its independence in the present edition. Thirty years and five editions ago it was developed from a series of articles in *QST*, and in later years it used *The Radio Amateur's Handbook* as a basic text.

The functions of a regularly progressing handbook and a fundamental educational course are sufficiently dissimilar to make this increasingly undesirable, and the *Course* has now been entirely rewritten, modernized, and expanded in scope and length, to almost double its previous size. It is concerned with principles and not with applications.

The book is now a self-contained study manual, with exercise questions at the chapter ends, and answers. Descriptions of simple practical experiments to be conducted for a fuller understanding of the lesson material are included, and the apparatus required is simple and either available or easily obtainable.

The treatment is of "intermediate technical level", and it is suggested that the novice "probably will benefit if, as a preliminary, he first takes the even simpler path offered by *How to Become a Radio Amateur and Understanding Amateur Radio*, and then later follows with this *Course*."

The reviewer agrees with this advice, because the pace must of necessity be faster and the manner concise, when such a broad field is covered; and this might be uncomfortable for the absolute novice. This is not to say that a reader who has a simple familiarity with elementary algebra and physics should have the slightest difficulty, but 26 chapters in 142 pages only gives about five or six pages to each subject.

The coverage includes electric and magnetic fields, simple dc and ac circuits, phasers, impedance matching, transformers, radio-frequency circuits, filters, feeders, valves, semiconductors, field-effect and bipolar transistors, amplification and amplifier circuits, feedback, and radio-frequency amplification.

The presentation is clear, skilful, and visually attractive, as one would expect from such an experienced writer.

The *Course* is strongly recommended to all those who want to establish, or refresh, their radio fundamentals in a sound, enjoyable way.

T.P.A.

Tilting with the Stolle rotator

by R. A. HAM, FRAS, BRS15744

THE majority of vhf operators mount their 2m beams horizontally and adjust the azimuth position with some form of turning motor coupled to a direction indicator at the operating desk. While for most amateur radio activities such an arrangement is adequate, increasing activity in the field of aural, satellite and meteor trail communication, frequently make it desirable to have control over the vertical attitude of the aerial as well.

Needing to pan and tilt a 2m array for astronomical work, the author investigated a suggestion by G3FEX that the Stolle rotator, marketed by J Beam Engineering, might be suitable for this purpose. An enquiry to J Beam Engineering to find out more about the shafting of the Stolle, and the possibility of mounting this rotator on its side and carrying vhf beams in this mode, brought the following reply from G8COB:

"The rotator could be mounted on its side and does allow a tube to go right through and extend either side, consequently it would do the sort of job you have in mind. But the proviso that our rotator expert has made is that all the slam of the wind will be taken on the worm gearing and the gear train in the rotator, consequently he recommends that the aerial should be balanced from the windage point of view and suggests that probably two 2/8Ys, one being either side of the rotator, might be about the limit, or such equivalent windage as you might prefer."

Fixing

Having found a suitable motor with which to tilt the aerial, the next problem was to fix it to the author's existing 2in mast, and reference to the J Beam pamphlet *Amateur Radio Aerials and Accessories* indicated that the 2in by 2in CPI crossover plate would be suitable. The plate has two pairs of "U" bolts, but for this purpose one pair was removed and discarded, leaving the remaining pair to secure the plate to the existing serial support mast (Fig 1).

The next step was to drill four holes in the plate to align with the fixing studs on the rotator. These holes must be drilled in the opposite direction to the remaining "U"

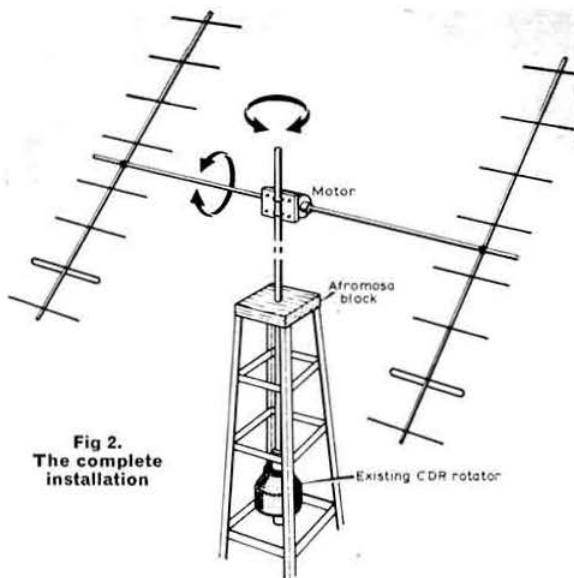


Fig 2.
The complete
installation

bolts so that the rotator can be mounted horizontally on the plate and bolted up to its shanks. *Note:* A small slot must be cut in the "side/edge" of the CPI plate to let in the mast-end stop which is part of the rotator casing.

The mast protrudes through the top of the author's tower (Fig 2) and is driven in azimuth by a CDR (AR22) which carries the weight of the mast, and the sideways movement is taken by an afromosa wood block which is bolted to the top of the tower and drilled to let the mast pass through.

Having secured the rotator to the CPI plate, one can now pass a 9ft by 1½in aluminium tube through the horizontally mounted rotator so that equal amounts protrude on each side, and when the tube clamps are tightened the rotator has a firm grip on the tube.

Aerials

The author decided to use two 8-element 2m Yagis (J Beam 2/8Y) as suggested by G8COB. Before fixing these two aerials, one on either side of the horizontal tube, it is advisable to find the balance point of each Yagi so that they can be secured to the tube at this point by the clamps provided with the aerials.

Final steps

Weather proofing. In the author's opinion it is necessary to fix a strong plastic bag around the rotator to protect the shaft bearings which become vulnerable to water when the rotator is mounted on its side.

Stolle control unit. The installation was adjusted so that the indicator on the "Memomatic" control unit points *North* for vertical and *East* for horizontal. In this mode, the triangular indicator will show the vertical attitude of the aerial.

Important note

The reader must bear in mind that this is an experimental project and that the Stolle rotator is not being used in the way the manufacturers intended.

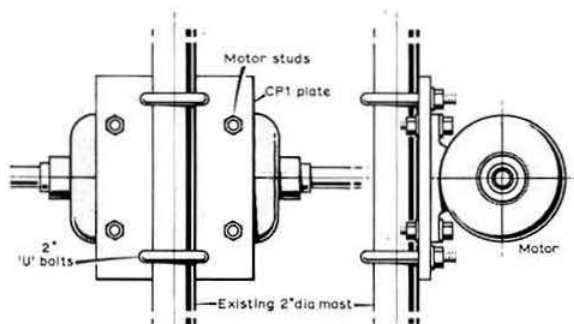


Fig 1. The Stolle rotator fitting on the mast

Intense radio aurora

by Professor M. Harrison, G3USF,

from an original manuscript prepared by C. E. Newton, G2FKZ, for the RSGB Scientific Studies Committee

THE demodulated hiss of Tone A cw and the rusty rasp or ghostly whisper of auroral sideband are perhaps the most distinctive of all propagation effects at vhf. Few operators are in on so many events that they become blasé about them and, not surprisingly, at the sound of that characteristic burble or buzz-saw note most are happy to hook what dx they can and leave the physics of the event to look after itself. But not only is radio aurora a highly complex phenomenon about which professional research workers still have much to learn, but at the purely practical level it is clear that an imperfect understanding of the dynamics of radio aurora causes many operators to fail to make the best of the opportunities open to them for dx.

In the *VHF-UHF Manual* there is a succinct summary of the genesis and development of radio aurora, and the purpose of this article is not to restate that account but discuss it in the light of actual auroral contacts reported to the RSGB Scientific Studies Committee. (Unless otherwise stated all propagation references relate to the major event of 8 March 1970) [1]. Some ways in which our earlier understanding should now be qualified will be seen and some intriguing dx possibilities noted.

Auroral geometry

Condensing the *VHF-UHF Manual* version somewhat brutally, the conditions for auroral propagation at vhf are:

(a) The existence, as a result of solar disturbances, of ionized patches (field-aligned scattering centres) of sufficient intensity to sustain back-scatter at, say, 144MHz. The assumed height of these patches is 100–120km in the E layer.

(b) These scattering centres are aspect sensitive. Thus, the radio ray must meet the earth's magnetic field at, or very close to, 90° . (Putting it somewhat crudely, if one visualizes the ionization as existing in the vertical plane, then the signal radiated along line-of-sight must strike it within the range $90^\circ \pm 6^\circ$ if the power loss is not to preclude a successful return). The optimum orthogonal 90° condition is also known as the line of specular reflection.

Taking first the simpler case of co-sited transmitter and receiver, Fig 1a shows for Stuttgart the area of sky from which auroral back-scatter is possible, for a layer height of 110km—given, of course, the requisite ionization. The zero line represents the optimum condition where the radio wave and the earth's magnetic field are at right-angles and thus perfectly field-aligned. The other lines mark variations in aspect angle from orthogonality (-2° , $+2^\circ$, etc.). The minimum northerly range for specular reflection from this location in 1970 was thus 208km (the exact distance varies over time with changes in the earth's magnetic field) and

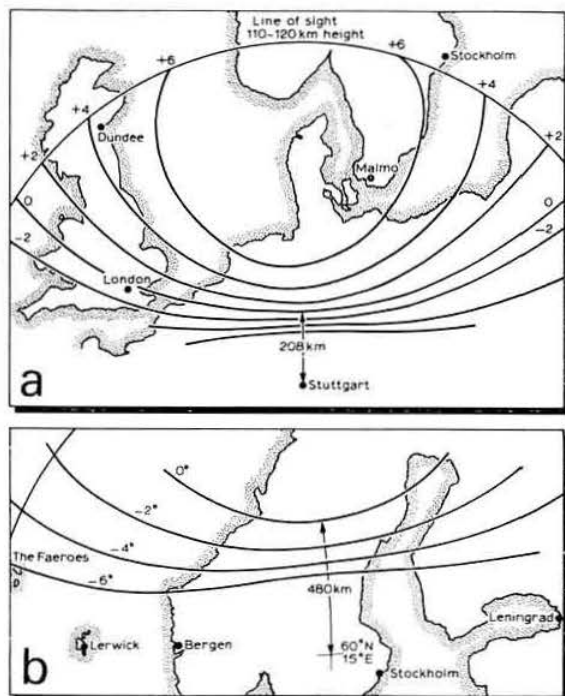


Fig 1. (a) Plan field pattern for Stuttgart, 1970; (b) Plan field pattern for $60^\circ\text{N } 15^\circ\text{E}$, 1970, as calculated by G3NAQ

the maximum range about 1,250km, the line-of-sight limit for a ground station and a layer height of 120km. The comparable geometry for any station varies according to its geomagnetic location. Fig 1b for a site in southern Sweden shows how great this difference can be.

Thus each station has an arc of sky from which it can hope to receive auroral returns; this is called its plan field orientation pattern. For bistatic working, with transmitter and receiver on separate sites, auroral ionization with appropriate field alignment must occur in the area where the plan field orientation patterns of the two overlap. (For an actual illustration see the *VHF-UHF Manual*, p214.)

From this it would seem but a short step to producing a map of Northern Europe plotting the best geometry for contacts between any two specified areas. With such an aid, the operator in search of LX or SP5 would know roughly which beam headings to watch; all he would then need would be the ionization! However, although Dr G. M. Grayer, G3NAQ, succeeded in outlining such a map after a considerable deployment of energy and computing assistance, comparison with observers' reports of actual contacts showed that while the fit was reasonable for weak auroras, it was much less satisfactory for an intense aurora such as that on 8 March 1970.

Propagation problems

Consider, for example, SM3AKW's contacts with G, GW and PA0 on a heading of 265° (Fig 3); these appear incompatible with both a direct path and with the ionospheric geometry discussed above. Again, on 21 April 1970, SWL

Heinz Stelberg of Koenigswinter, who had been taking LXISI on an orthodox heading of 330-350° early in the event, found this station peaking due west at the close. (Such examples encourage speculation that an adventurous operator might land prime dx by exploring directions conventionally thought hopeless: thus, by analogy with SM3AKW, is it conceivable for, say, PA0s or Gs to reach into EA, CT or south-west France by pointing their beams westerly?)

Occurrences like this do not lead us either to dismiss them as freaks or to abandon our previous understanding of auroral propagation. However, we shall have to accept that it is a highly complex phenomenon [2]. It now seems clear that there are several types of aurora: B1 diffuse, B2 short-discrete, B3 long-discrete, and quite likely more than one production mechanism. To summarize starkly a debate which is far from resolved, it is widely thought that the ion-acoustic wave instability theory illustrated in the *VHF-UHF Manual* explains B1 aurora, but it less happily explains types B2 and B3, for which other plasma instabilities may be responsible. The possibility of alternative mechanisms producing aurora with aspect-sensitivity characteristics different from the *VHF-UHF Manual* model must, therefore be kept in mind.

Returning, however, to the two-stream ion-acoustic wave instability explanation, recent work suggests that during auroral events the auroral electrojet currents are sufficiently intense both to change locally the direction of the magnetic field by several degrees and to increase substantially the maximum feasible deviation from orthogonality. Consequently, deviations of $\pm 10^\circ$ from the perpendicular are theoretically acceptable, and observed deviations of up to 20° have been recorded. Other recent work demonstrates that losses are as low as 1.3-1.5dB/degree of deviation from perpendicularity for the interval 4.5° - 19.5° , as against some earlier measurements of 10dB/degree for certain events. It must be borne in mind, however, that the bistatic work from which these comments are drawn was at 40-50MHz and its applicability at 144MHz is uncertain. All that can be said

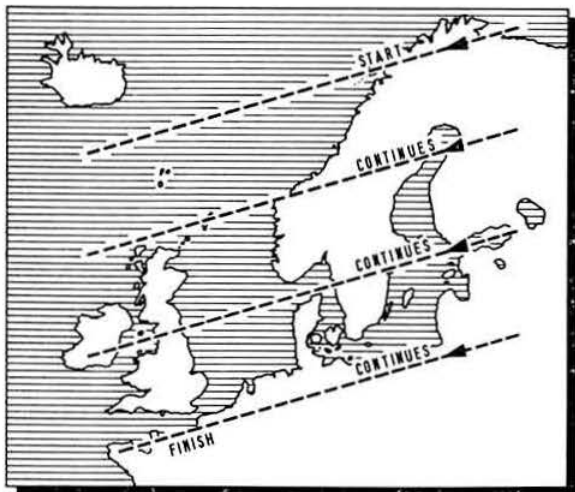


Fig 2. Apparent "spiral" drift of aurora across Northern Europe

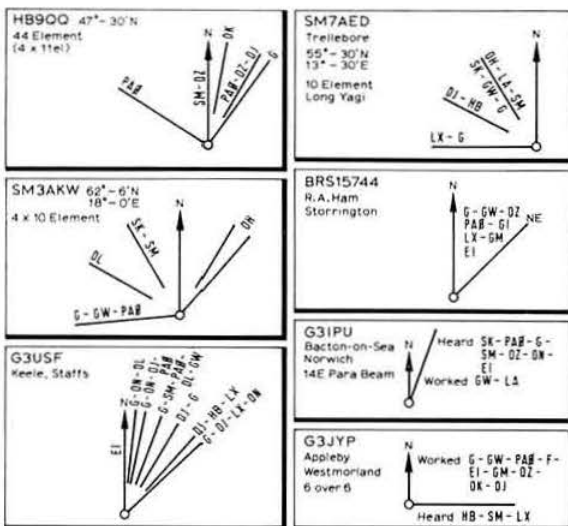


Fig 3. Specimen beam headings reported by operators on 8 March 1970

with safety, therefore, is that in auroras of the *VHF-UHF Manual* type, perpendicularity remains the optimum, but the limits imposed by ionospheric geometry may not be as stringent as previously thought. The arc available to any station may be broader than was hitherto believed during the more intense events, while the plan field orientation pattern will vary slightly if there is bending of the earth's magnetic field.

A different problem is set by HB9QQ's contacts with DK1KO (Figs 3 and 4) on a "direct" 010° heading, with strong signals early in the event, then with weak ones at the end. (And with his 44-element stack HB9QQ is not a man to make a mistake where his rf is being fired.) Another problem arises from SP9FG's tentative identification of G15AJ at a range of 1,850km from Kaspowvy—well beyond the theoretical line-of-sight range. Similarly on 24 April 1970 G3LTF contacted UR2UQ via aurora.

This group of problems can be considered briefly. The HB9QQ/DK1KO contact is attributable to conventional back-scatter in the first instance, when auroral ionization lay to the north of both stations, but the later contact, coming when the ionization had moved well south is tentatively identified as due to forward-scatter from somewhere near the midpoint between the two stations. On the other hand, the G3LTF/UR2UQ and SP9FG/G15AJ contacts may perhaps be explained by increasing the height of the back-scatter centre. This is confirmed by the beam headings used, and the auroral characteristic of the signal. In plotting a number of these super dx paths it appears that either the UK station covers most of the distance well beyond its line of sight at 120km height and the Continental covers a relatively short distance slightly north-westerly, or it is a mirror image of this with the Continental making the long haul.

However, possible auroral Es must also be noted. Though familiar enough on 10, 6 and 4m, auroral Es has not, in the author's knowledge, been finally confirmed on 2m. Even though data has been collected from all over Europe since the IGY (1957), only three reports of vhf auroral Es have

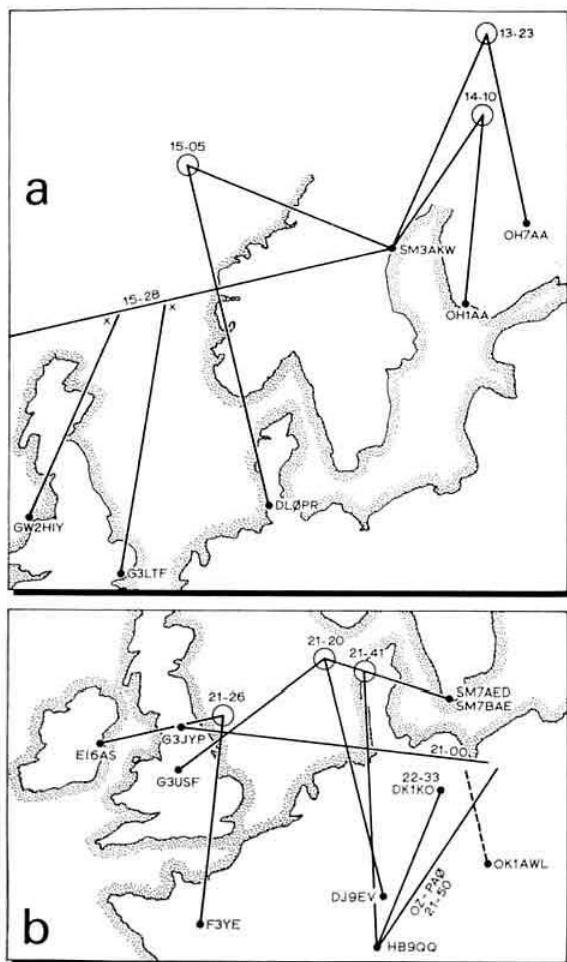


Fig 4. Beam headings (a) towards the start of the event and (b) towards the close (x indicates approximate bearing)

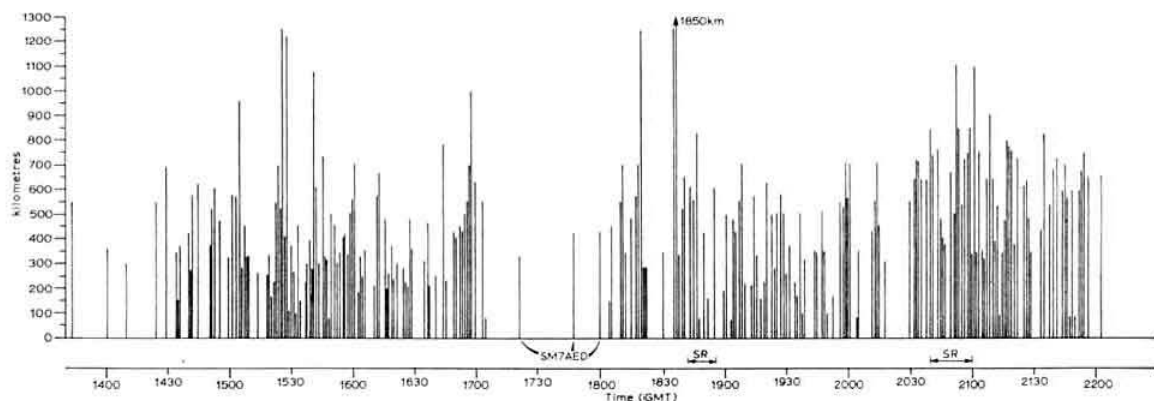


Fig 5. Times and distances for all heard or worked signals used in the survey. Note the pauses and the bunching of the longer range contacts. The SR sections are as recorded by Sheffield University radar to the north-west of them

been received; in each case it was reception of Polish tv and occurred between the afternoon and midnight phase of the aurora. Yet, since conventional Es occasionally reaches 2m, and auroral back-scatter echoes have been reported up to 1,000MHz, rare appearances of auroral Es on 144MHz should cause no surprise. Its outer range would be about 2,000km, with an optimum hop around 1,600km. Thus, in addition to making contacts by the traditional back-scatter mode, the 2m operator should be alert for the possibilities of both forward-scatter and auroral Es, with the latter promising the best dx of all.

Indeed, auroral events may well produce still more unusual propagation—such as W2BOC's reports of strong 50MHz signals propagated, single-hop, 1,500–2,500 miles over a wide variety of North American paths around 2000–2200 local time during intense auroras. This is, of course, well beyond one-hop Es range. Perhaps someone will watch Band I tv and the European fm band during future auroras to see if W2BOC's observations can be replicated here.

Auroral motion and dx working

Though every aurora is unique, there are characteristic patterns. Thus the weaker or diffuse auroras known mainly to GMs seem to move little and slowly. The progression of the intense event of 8 March 1970 was different but equally familiar. Such an event typically opens suddenly in the north-east early in the afternoon and moves slowly southward in a spiral motion. During this gradual unwinding the field-aligned scattering centres move from east to west. Fig 2 conveys this process impressionistically. Any particular blob would take roughly two hours to cross the map—though it is doubtful whether it would last that long. Typically also there is an afternoon and an evening phase (cf Fig 5), and during each phase there are curious pauses lasting perhaps 10–15min during which, apparently, auroral propagation stops right across Northern Europe. (This is the moment when operators may well conclude all is over, pull the switch—and miss the best dx.)

As an aurora moves, dx possibilities vary steadily. This is best illustrated by SM7AED at Trelleborg on the southern tip of Sweden, who began with OH2, LA, G and PA0, later found OH1, SM5, PA0, GW, G and DL7, and finally moved to SM5, SM4, SK6, LX, G, HB, SM5 and DJ. Figs 4a and

4b show characteristic working patterns in the early and later stages in the same event.

Auroral motion explains why, although the GMs have relatively frequent weak auroras, they lose out on some intense events; ionization moves too far south for them in the middle and later phases. GM3UAG (Banff) commented shrewdly: "If I see a faint glow in the distant horizon, then it is a night of aurora. But if it is a bright manifestation overhead, I switch off and go to bed." And, in fact, there were strikingly few GMs in the reports of the 8 March 1970 aurora. Experience suggests that the most favoured UK operators live between London and the Scottish border, for they may hope to keep aurora within range right through its southerly unwinding. Fig 3 shows the actual beam headings used by several operators, tending to confirm that most UK stations can look well to the east of north, particularly for long dx runs. (G3JYP (Appleby), blocked by hills to the north-east, took a chance on beaming due east and had his reward.) Thus for most UK operators, beams should be more northerly early on—for SM, LA or OH, but later the beam may well have to come round more to the east until, if the aurora lasts long enough, OK, HB or F may be found nearly due east.

Timing

The incidence and timing of auroras has been admirably documented by LA2IM, who watched SK4MPI at 550km from his QTH 70km west of Trondheim during 1970. As Fig 6a shows, signals were received during 71 days, with peak incidence during the autumn in the period round 1600 and 2100gmt. LA2IM's observations were compared with Lerwick geomagnetic data by G3LTP for solar rotations 1.556-1.569. It would appear that radio auroras are delayed for six hours against the geomagnetic variation, though the expected difference between Lerwick and LA2IM's QTH would be only about three hours. Here is a matter which would repay further investigation.

But the need for further investigation is the recurrent theme of auroral propagation. The progress of our understanding is ultimately dependent on the number and quality of reports available to the Scientific Studies Committee. Reports of almost all abnormal vhf phenomena during and around auroras are needed: beacon reports, unusual happenings on the tv or fm channels, possible instances of

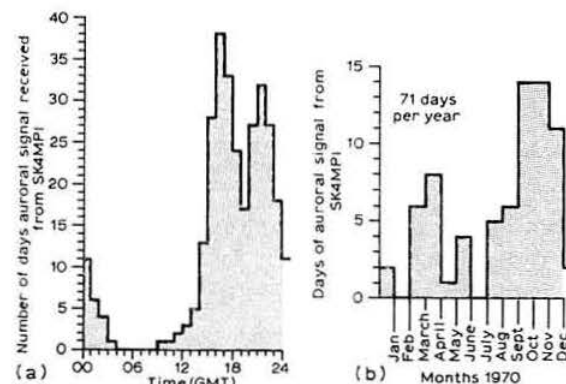


Fig 6. Reception of SK4MPI at LA2IM, 1970

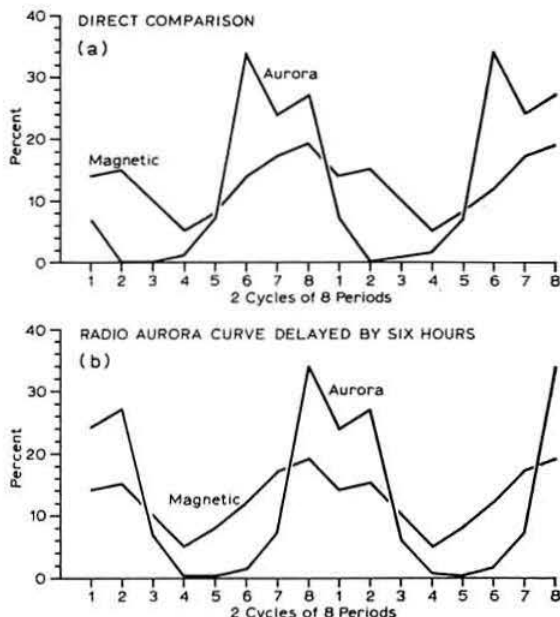


Fig 7. Comparison of LA2IM's results with Lerwick geomagnetic data

forward-scatter or auroral Es—or simply apparently inexplicable happenings. Plus, of course, reports of conventional auroral back-scatter signals, both heard and worked (and here is a chance for SWLS, unflurried by the chase for the elusive OK QSO, really to show their value). But to be useful, reports *must* be precise, detailed and accurate, particularly in stating *time and beam headings*. Regrettably, many of the observations reaching the SSC are diminished in value through their imprecision. Best of all, before the next aurora secure a supply of auroral report forms, obtainable on request from RSGB headquarters. Though much can be learned from the professionals, there are aspects of aurora to which as yet they have paid little specific attention (such as bistatic propagation at 144MHz), and others where their radar echo techniques can throw little direct light on amateurs' problems. In short, in many respects amateurs are on their own—and as this article has surely shown, they still have a great deal to learn.

References

- [1] For an earlier report on this event see "The auroral opening of 8 March 1970" by R. G. Flavell, *Radio Communication*, September 1970.
- [2] These comments draw on the following sources:
Farley, 1963 *J. Geophys. R.* 68, 6083.
Hoftee & Forsyth, 1972 *J. Atmosph. & Terr. Phys.* 34, 893.
Knox, 1972 *J. Atmosph. & Terr. Phys.* 34, 747.
McDiarmid, 1972 *Can. J. Phys.* 50, 2557.
McDiarmid & McNamara, 1969 *Can. J. Phys.* 47, 1271.
Moorcroft, 1972 *J. Geophys. R.* 77, 765.
Morgan, 1966 *J. Atmosph. & Terr. Phys.* 28, 1233.
Unwin & Knox, 1971 *Radio Sci.* 6, 1061.

An integrated circuit speech compressor

by A. LANGTON*

SPEECH compression is the process by which the dynamic range of a signal is reduced. Most transmitters are adjusted so that they do not exceed 100 per cent modulation on speech peaks—these can be about 20dB above the mean level—and this results in the transmitter working inefficiently. A compressor will reduce this range to about 2 or 3dB, making it possible to set the modulation level much higher without fear of overmodulating, and this can have the same effect as increasing the power of the transmitter 10 or more times.

* 28 Orchard Road, Aberdeen AB2 3DP.

The compressor described below uses an audio amplifier with automatic level control, and the input attenuator is voltage-controlled by rectified audio from the output of the amplifier. An integrated circuit was chosen for the amplifier, to simplify construction and ensure repeatability of results; the device used was a General Electric PA237, in a circuit described in the manufacturer's application note. It was selected for its low output impedance and high peak current capability.

Circuit operation

The diode D1 rectifies audio and charges C7, which discharges through R9 and controls the fet via R10. In order to have a fast attack time and to work on sudden speech peaks the charging time constant must be very small, and this is the reason for using a power amplifier with a low output impedance. The diode also has a low resistance, which helps in this respect. The decay time is made much longer to hold down noise between syllables.

The voltage-controlled attenuator, consisting of a fet shunted across the input of the amplifier, acts in conjunction with R1 as a potential divider. When the fet is turned off, the system behaves as an ordinary amplifier with a gain of 24dB. When it is turned on fully no further decrease in resistance takes place and the system functions again as a

Fig 1. The complete speech compressor. TR1 acts as a variable attenuator to the system, being voltage-controlled by the rectified audio output from IC1. Compression ratio is set by adjustment of RV1

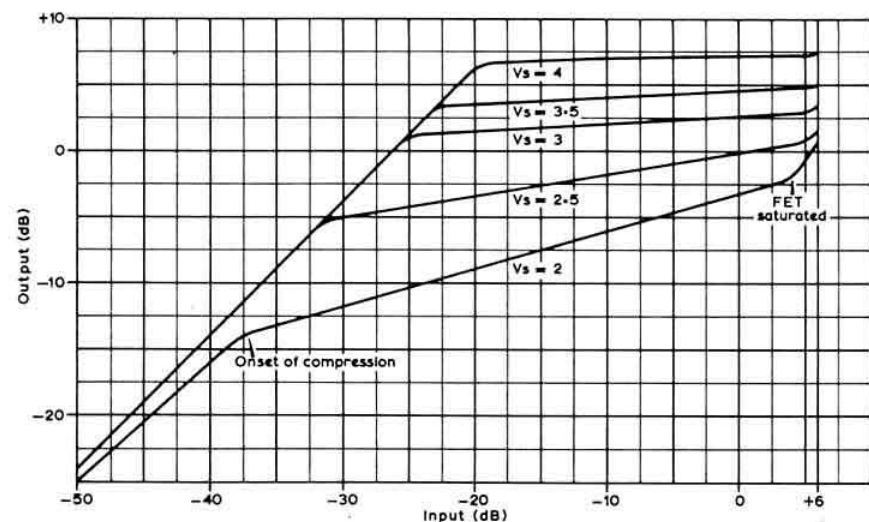
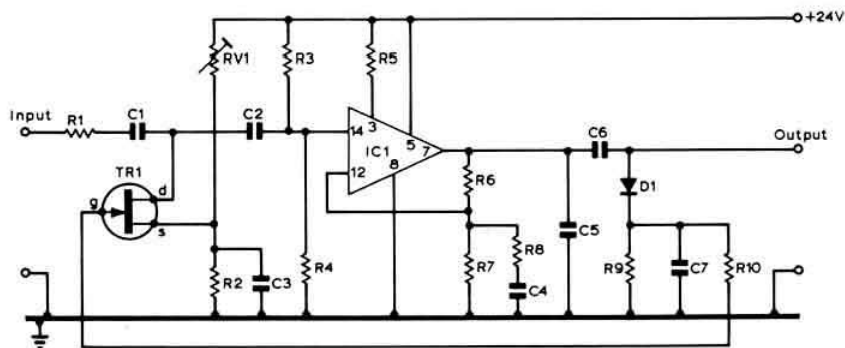


Fig 2. Compressor response curves for different settings of fet source voltage (controlled by RV1)

straight amplifier with a gain in the region -6 to $+4$ dB, depending on the selected compression ratio. It will handle an input with a range of -20 or -30 dB to about 0dB, again depending on the compression ratio. The compression ratio itself is varied by adjusting the source bias voltage with RV1, (see Fig 2). The onset of compression can be altered by varying the gain of the amplifier, by changing the value of R8. Total harmonic distortion with 0dB input is about 2 per cent.

A selection of MPF103s was tried in the prototype and all gave similar results, although requiring slightly different source voltages to achieve the same compression ratio. The current consumed is about 20mA when working into a 600 Ω load. If a band-limiting filter is used, it should be connected to the output of the compressor, or else the action will reduce the effectiveness of the filter.

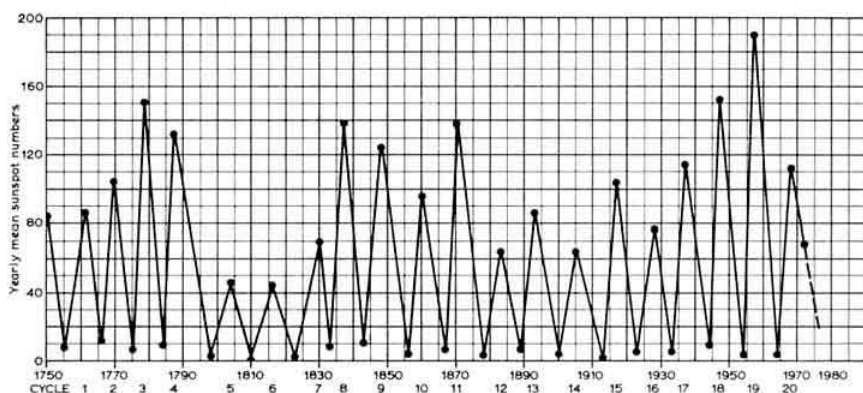
Component list

R1 47k Ω 2% m/o $\frac{1}{2}$ W	RV1 22k Ω
R2 1k Ω 10% carbon $\frac{1}{2}$ W	C1, C2 0.22 μ F 63V
R3 680k Ω 2% m/o $\frac{1}{2}$ W	C3 10 μ F 10V
R4 56k Ω 2% m/o $\frac{1}{2}$ W	C4 0.22 μ F 63V
R5 18k Ω 10% carbon $\frac{1}{2}$ W	C5 0.1 μ F 150V
R6 330k Ω 2% m/o $\frac{1}{2}$ W	C6 10 μ F 100V
R7 56k Ω 2% m/o $\frac{1}{2}$ W	C7 1.5 μ F 100V
R8 6.8k Ω 10% carbon $\frac{1}{2}$ W	TR1 MPF103
R9 220k Ω 10% carbon $\frac{1}{2}$ W	IC GE PA237
R10 100k Ω 10% carbon $\frac{1}{2}$ W	D1 OA10

Improvements under investigation are the use of a chopper fet to increase input range, a simpler ic to reduce the number of components, and a lower voltage system for portable/mobile work.

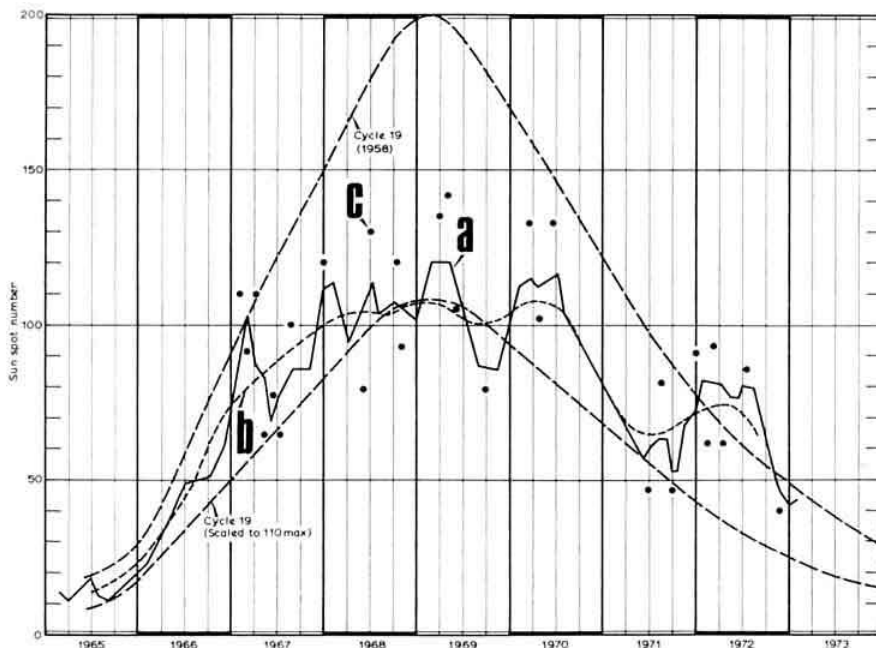
SUNSPOT RECORDS

This diagram shows the maximum and minimum sunspot values for each cycle since records were kept. It is interesting to note that there is an outline indication of maximum and minimum cycles each themselves comprising several complete individual sunspot cycles.



Solar Cycle 20, now well on the way to its minimum, has shown an unusual degree of variation. The curve "a" shows the variation of the three-month-mean sunspot number, based on the provisional Zurich numbers published monthly in *Radio Communication*. This gives a better idea of the actual variation in radio conditions than the more usual twelve-month mean (curve "b"). Curve "c" shows the more extreme of the monthly variations.

Note the long period during which the ssn was above 100 and the "Indian Summer" in 1972 during which conditions were actually better than in the corresponding year of the very much higher Cycle 19.



(Original curves supplied by F. M. Smith, G8KG) ▶

TECHNICAL TOPICS

by PAT HAWKER, G3VA

Technical Topics can claim to be a column which has consistently, for a number of years, drawn attention to the possibilities of long-distance vhf communication offered by supermode and the associated transequatorial propagation. We were, therefore, extremely interested to learn from the editors of *Television* that this year has already brought forth two confirmed reports of the reception in the UK of Rhodesian television pictures (Channel E2 about 50MHz); on April 24 and May 24.

The transequatorial path between Rhodesia and Cyprus is of course well known, thanks to the pioneer work of R. G. Cracknell, ZE2JV. How is it that this path has extended as far north as County Durham? The answer could well be a happy combination of transequatorial propagation with sporadic E, the signals possibly reaching North Africa by chordal hop F2 and then making the final journey up to the UK during the many sporadic E openings that have been evident this year. That, of course, is still speculation—what seems certain is that the signals were received—and for quite long periods.

Digital ssb mixer

The basic problem of mixing is the very large number of unwanted products that are produced. A considerable reduction is possible using a balanced mixer; and a further series of unwanted products eliminated with the double-balanced configuration. But even with the double-balanced mixer the upper and lower sideband frequencies (ie $f_1 \pm f_2$) will be produced.

In the days when amateurs used mixers only in small numbers in receivers and never in transmitters this was probably not of much practical significance, although even then it meant that care had to be taken to reduce the susceptibility of receivers to spurious responses. But it is a major problem when thinking about various forms of frequency synthesis and use of mixers in ssb transmitters. A system of mixing which would provide a choice of either upper or lower sideband product would clearly have many advantages. Unfortunately, conventional types of single-sideband mixers are relatively difficult to implement, although of course this is in effect what is done in a phasing type ssb generator except that here one of the signals is at audio frequency.

In a letter to *Proc IEEE*, April 1973, pp 478-9, C. C. Counselman and H. F. Hinteregger describe a simple method of digital ssb mixing, using well-known ttl logic ic devices and with no reactive or frequency selective analogue circuit elements. This is claimed to generate an output signal at either the sum frequency, $f_1 + f_2$, or the difference frequency, $f_1 - f_2$. The writers add: "The output signal generated by this method has a three-level waveform (negative/zero/positive) which is perfectly suited for driving conventional linear mixer applications, for example to drive a phasing-type linear mixer."

Fig 1 shows what the writers call one form of this digital technique. In this version, quadrature square waves are

generated at frequencies f_1 and f_2 from original single-phase inputs at *double* these frequencies. Quadrature ssb output signals are generated by mixing and adding the appropriate phases in a manner resembling the analogue phasing technique. Exclusive-or logic gates (that is gates in which the output assumes the "1" state if one and only one input assumes the "1" state) are used as the digital mixers. It is stated that the strongest undesired component in the output is at the frequency $f_1 + 3f_2$ and even this is 10dB down on the desired output. Further, the digital mixer can be followed with a phase-locked loop (implemented in either digital or analogue form) whose oscillator can be made to lock on the desired output frequency and no other.

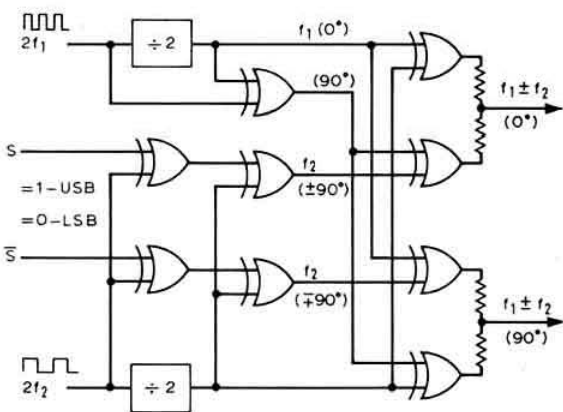


Fig 1. Digital ssb mixer using two-input exclusive-or gates. Either upper or lower sideband output may be selected by setting logical inputs, s and \bar{s} to 1 and 0 or 0 and 1 respectively. Input square waves switching between levels 0 and 1 at frequencies $2f_1$ and $2f_2$ are converted to quadrature wave pairs at f_1 and f_2 by flip-flops (divide-by-two) and exclusive-or gates although many other means may be used to generate quadrature waves at these frequencies. Frequencies (and phases) are indicated in some cases with two signs, upper and lower, corresponding to $s = 1$ and $s = 0$ respectively. Outputs are derived by averaging together resistively the outputs from pairs of gates. The output waveform thus has three levels, corresponding to logical 0, 1 and midway between (*Proc IEEE*)

It appears that this novel digital ssb mixer has been used in special-purpose doppler-tracking ssb receivers for the NASA space-tracking network. With f_1 about 10MHz and f_2 between 0.5 and 3MHz, low-cost industrial ttl digital devices proved entirely suitable. The writers consider that ssb frequency conversion can be accomplished for many applications much more efficiently with simple digital circuitry than in the usual way with complicated linear frequency-selective filter and phasing circuits. A further indication of the way that digital circuit techniques are likely to creep into communications equipment.

Varistor improves agc performance

Several circuit ideas of interest to amateurs are to be found in the "Designer's Casebook" section of *Electronics* (21 June 1973).

For example, M. J. Salvati indicates that the addition of a varistor—that is a resistor whose value falls off rapidly when the voltage applied across it increases—to the agc circuitry of a communications receiver can provide a simple but effective means of improving performance. Fig 2 shows how this is used to provide a voltage-divider network made up partly of a fixed resistance and partly of the varistor connected between the agc rectifier and the agc-controlled rf amplifier stage. This means that the percentage of the agc voltage that is applied to this stage will vary according to the level of the control voltage. For weak signals the rf amplifier is virtually unaffected by the agc line, since the percentage applied to this stage can be made very low; but as the agc voltage increases and the effective resistance of the varistor decreases, much more of the control voltage will be applied to the stage.

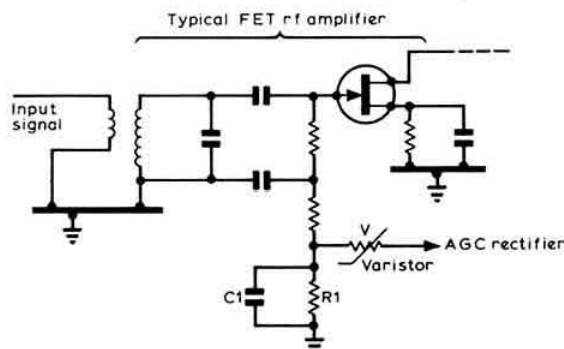


Fig 2. Varistor agc system providing the advantages of delayed agc without abrupt discontinuities, enhancing receiver sensitivity and improving output-signal levelling (*Electronics*)

The "varistorized" agc system thus provides the benefits of delayed agc (or manually switching off agc on weak signals) with no abrupt discontinuity in control characteristics. Clearly the operation of the system depends on ensuring that the resistance of the varistor will drop to a suitably low figure on strong signals so that most of the agc voltage appears across R1, while at the same time arranging that the varistor's resistance is high with weak signals. The resistance values of the varistor and R1 are selected so that the varistor is about half the value of R1 when the agc voltage is at maximum. The actual values depend on the signal levels available at the agc rectifier. In general, it is stated, R1 will be about 2M Ω for valve receivers and about 100k Ω for semiconductor receivers. Since the time constant of the agc filter formed by the varistor, R1 and C1 changes with signal level, the value of C1 has to be chosen for adequate filtering of modulation variations when the resistance of the varistor is half the value of R1.

It is claimed that when included in all the controlled stages (along with the rf amplifier stage) of a semiconductor receiver the technique can improve receiver sensitivity by 3dB, halve the decibel change in receiver output for a given change in input level, and increase the receiver's absolute output level by 8 to 12dB.

Regulated power supply

Also from the same source comes a suggestion by Glen Coers for regulating high voltages with low-voltage zeners without the now customary op-amp technique. In the example described, Fig 3, a 200V supply is maintained within 1V for outputs between 0 and 100mA, and the regulated output can be adjusted between 50 and 250V. A 1N970 24V zener is used as the reference source. It is pointed out in *Electronics* that the arrangement is particularly useful where an op-amp would introduce unwanted complications, such as the need for low-voltage positive and negative supply voltages. The system depends directly on the 300V unregulated supply. The fet TR1 allows R1 and R2 to have high values so that output loading is kept to a minimum and low-wattage resistors can be used.

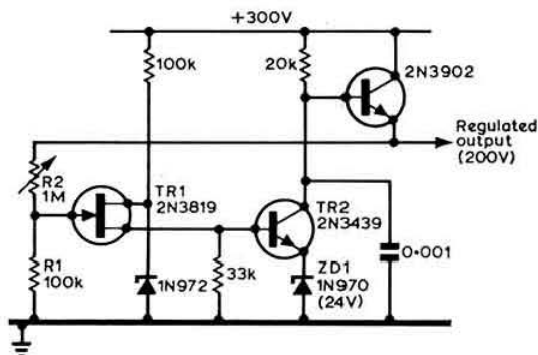


Fig 3. Arrangement for regulating high voltage outputs between 50 and 250V with typical regulation of 0.5 per cent. Reference voltage is supplied by the 24V zener diode. The field-effect transistor allows high-value low-wattage resistors to be used for R1 and R2, reducing loading (*Electronics*)

Variations on folded dipoles

The hf folded dipole has lost a good deal of its former popularity since the advent of multiband dipoles. In some ways this is rather a pity since the folded dipole possesses a number of significant advantages over the higher-Q single-wire equivalent. Inherently it is a decidedly wider-band aerial and can almost always be depended upon to work efficiently when cut to formula dimensions without the need to trim to resonance in situ. This applies to a marked degree for different heights or in different conditions of screening, or where it is necessary to bend the aerial into odd shapes, or to operate it with the ends hanging down in a restricted space. It is also very easy to check the state of any connections and joints by means of a simple continuity test. Both the element and the feeder can be conveniently made from 300 Ω ribbon or tubular feeder.

For a number of years we used a version of the folded dipole which has long appeared in *Radio Handbook*—in which 300 Ω line is used for the element but with account taken of the velocity factor of the ribbon: see Fig 4. This minor modification is always stated to allow a ribbon-type aerial to retain the good bandwidth characteristics of open-wire construction, and certainly we never found any reason to doubt the validity of the claim. The system was mentioned many years ago in *TT* (and can be found in *ART*)

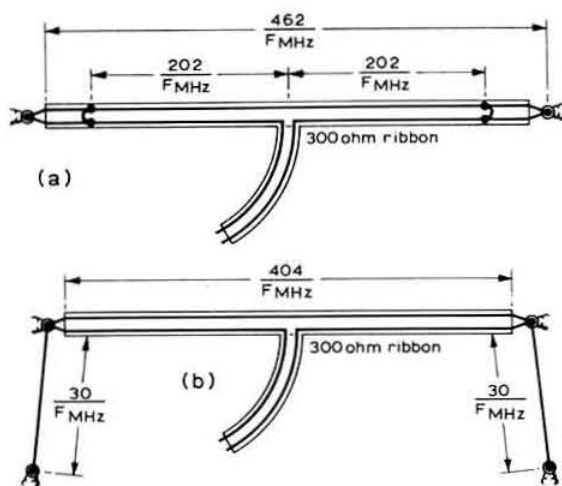


Fig 4. Use of shorting straps to improve match and bandwidth characteristics of folded dipole aerials made from 300Ω ribbon feeder. Shorting point represents the velocity factor times the dipole length from centre. (b) shows a basically similar system with ends bent downwards (*Radio Handbook*)

but there still seem to be many amateurs who are unaware of the system.

A further excuse for republishing this variation of the standard folded dipole is that it provides a useful introduction to yet another little-known variation: the "double coaxial" folded dipole.

The double-coaxial folded dipole

The double-coaxial aerial is not a new concept, but it is little known, and a timely reminder has recently been published in *73 Magazine* (May 1973) by John Schultz, W2EEY; and D. Ross Webster, K6WM, was kind enough to bring it to our attention. In this system, in effect, the 300Ω ribbon of Fig 4 is replaced by lengths of coaxial cable, and the velocity factor becomes 0.66 rather than 0.82: see Fig 5. There is also the difference that the inner and outer conductors are no longer the same, and this affects the feed impedance. It is claimed by W2EEY that this form of construction provides a good match to a 52Ω coaxial feeder, and further that because of the stub action of the lengths of coaxial in the aerial element there is no requirement for the use of a balun. In other words one finishes up with a dipole aerial that retains the advantages of a folded dipole but suitable for use with coaxial feeder. The

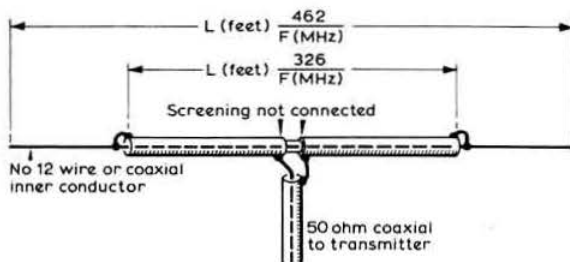


Fig 5. The basic dimensions and arrangement of the double-coaxial aerial (*73 Magazine*)

shield of each coaxial line section in the radiator is connected to the inner conductor only at the outer ends; the shield of each coaxial line section is not connected to the inner conductor at the centre of the aerial. The radiator sections can thus easily be formed from either a single piece of coaxial or, if required, by two pieces

In 73, W2EEY provides a detailed account of why the aerial works and a good deal of advice on mechanical construction, but the details given here should be sufficient for anyone to give the idea a try. It is stated that the swr should generally be less than 1.5:1 over all hf bands except the wide American 3.5MHz band (3.5 to 4MHz). For 3.5MHz it is pointed out that bandwidth can be widened if necessary by using, for the non-coaxial sections, twin or multiple wires of slightly different length, left unconnected at the far end, akin to the ideas discussed in *TT* of March 1972.

The cocktail party effect

Often, when describing the use of sharp audio filters for narrow band cw reception, we have added a word of warning: the operational benefit may in practice prove a good deal less than might be expected from the theory. This is because we bring to the receiver ears that can, with practice themselves provide extremely good selective filters. It is noted in *ART* for example that "the human ear can provide a 'filter' bandwidth of around 50Hz with a remarkably large dynamic range (well over 100dB) and the ability to tune from about 200 to over 1,000Hz and all without introducing 'ringing'." With such good "no-cost" filters the degree of improvement provided by additional electronic filters is limited.

This naturally raises a further question: are there not other ways in which we could use our ears to better advantage in eliminating signals we do not want to hear? Which brings us, as you may have guessed, to the so-called "cocktail party" effect. This has been described (for example in the book *Correlation Techniques* by F. H. Lange) as follows:

"If a large number of people are in conversation with one another in one room, it should in general be impossible to carry on a conversation with someone even in the immediate vicinity. Nevertheless experience teaches us that this raises no great difficulty—in fact quite the reverse provided that the listener is 'tuned in' to the partner and the subject of conversation. This implies, therefore, the existence of a tuning (modulation) mechanism in the human ear, certainly of another kind to that used in radio receivers since all conversations are using the same frequency range... the human ear achieves more than all the methods of analysis hitherto known... if there are any kind of peculiarities of the useful and the interference signal—functions or spectra—then the useful signal can be separated from the interference signal with the help of correlation analysis. Classical filter theory with its band-pass and rejection bands breaks down here."

Undoubtedly one of the ways in which we can separate wanted and unwanted signals is by means of apparent differences of direction, making use of the fact that we have two ears rather than one. Stereo- and more recently quadraphony are examples of how we can take advantage of the spatial characteristics of our ears. But in communications we are normally interested in what can be done with only one channel—and so at first glance it might seem that nothing can be gained from our ability to concentrate hearing in this way. Actually, this is not so—though electronically it involves some complexities.

Several years ago in *TT* (September 1969 and later in *ART3* and *ART4*) we referred very briefly to a special form of bi-aural demodulator which has been shown to provide a very high degree of interference rejection when used on double-sideband signals. More recently I described the principles in rather more detail (*Wireless World* November 1972, page 128) pointing out that the purpose of two audio channels is not to provide a stereo effect but rather to locate the wanted signal (which is contained in both sidebands) roughly mid-way between the two loudspeakers; whereas most forms of interference, where this relationship is unlikely to occur, will appear to be located to one or other side. A study of this system (Fig 6) by the CCIR is reported to have suggested that it provides an improvement of some 10 to 20dB, and in some circumstances the interference rejection improvement can be as much as 30 to 40dB. I have yet to trace a detailed circuit description of this system.

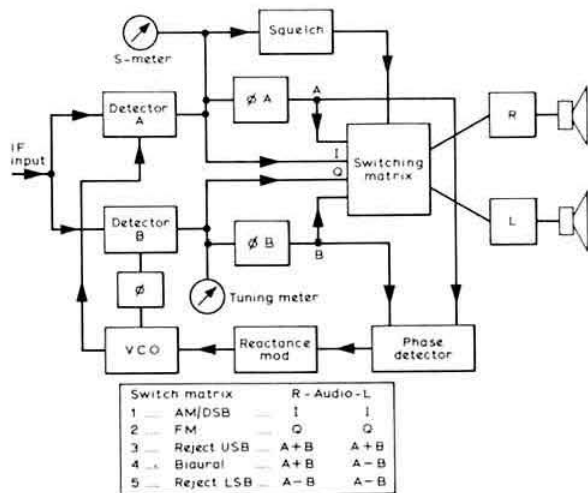


Fig 6. The bi-aural synchronous exalted-carrier detector as investigated by CCIR (*Wireless World*)

The "frequency-scissors"

However, publication of the outline of the bi-aural demodulator resulted in an interesting letter from Dick Rollema, PA0SE, who pointed out that this system closely resembles a system developed by Hans Evers, PA0CX, and described in *Electron* in January and February 1958. He called his system (Fig 7) a "frequentieschaar" or "frequency scissors" because by using phasing techniques he was causing the wanted signal to be split into two halves. PA0CX used a vectorscope to provide a good deal of information about what was happening to the received signal. The demodulator was used following the i.f. amplifier of an R1154 receiver, and it was possible to feed the upper and lower sidebands to different halves of a pair of headphones to produce a form of pseudo-stereophony on signals affected by selective fading.

PA0SE vividly recalls a demonstration of the "frequentieschaar" given to him about 1959, and he was most impressed with its operation; for its development Hans Evers was awarded a prize from the "Veder Scientific Radio Fund", normally awarded only to professional engineers,

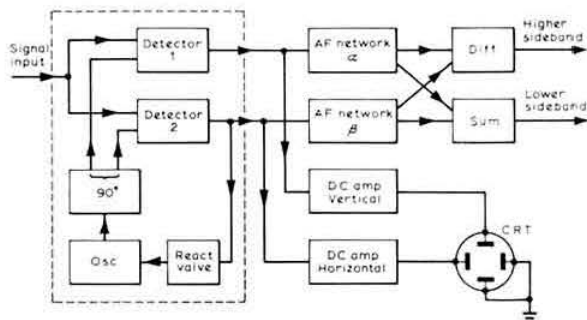


Fig 7. The "frequency scissors" detector developed in 1958 by PA0CX (*Electron*)

and thus became one of the very few amateurs who have ever been so honoured.

PA0SE feels that it might be interesting to reconstruct the system with modern components, even though today double-sideband signals have largely disappeared from the hf bands. He has translated several extracts from the original articles into English. One of these is as follows:

"*Black Magic?* As will be shown it is possible on an a.m. signal to feed the lower sideband to the left ear and the upper sideband to the right ear. On reception under normal conditions one observes nothing unusual; both sidebands provide exactly similar information. But if one sideband suffers interference from an adjacent channel signal then the interference is heard predominantly in one ear. If, for example, the interference is heard only by the left ear, then the interfering signal is lower in frequency than the wanted signal. Interference that sweeps over the band appears to 'pass through oneself' approaching from one side and disappearing towards the other. One has the feeling of sitting on a 'band' with other signals to the right and to the left.

"Moreover, if the wanted signal is interfered with by different stations on higher and lower channels—as often happens on the amateur bands—one hears the wanted signal with both ears simultaneously, while the unwanted sounds, although heard in both ears, are different. Sometimes a signal that has become unreadable due to interference from other stations in both sidebands can be read when listened to in this way.

"The effect is rather hard to describe. One has the feeling that the wanted sound is heard everywhere, but especially in the back of the head, while the interference is whirling around outside the headphones. If sounds are heard from different directions one can discriminate them better than when they come from one direction only. It is the only explanation I can think of for this remarkable phenomenon. During fading, phase-shifts and differences in strength between the sidebands can cause effects strongly reminiscent of real stereophony. One moment one feels the music shift through oneself and a few moments later one has more or less the feeling of being present in a large hall.

"Sometimes high notes seem to be coming from far away against a foreground of low notes, always changing in character. It often provides a curious sensation to listen in this way to a remote mf or hf broadcast station... The "frequentieschaar", however, is less effective for listening to stations which are being deliberately jammed. For if the

interference becomes too complex, it begins to resemble noise, and stereo reception gives but little relief . . ."

Remember that this is a translation of what PA0CX wrote in 1958 long before the days of pilot-tone stereo. His system closely resembles the later bi-aural demodulator and was built using two Dome audio phase-shift networks, an afc loop and, of course, entirely with valves. The full circuit diagram was given in the January 1959 issue of *Electron*, and included a built-in vectorscope.

Now, coming quickly up to date, a letter from Richard Harris, G3OTK, indicates that his mind has been running along comparable lines in wondering whether it would be possible to use stereo headphones to improve cw reception by generating some sort of synthetic stereo effect.

He writes: "When contest operating I prefer to use a fairly wide receiver bandwidth so that I do not miss stations calling me slightly off frequency; the penalty is the presence of more heterodynes, requiring greater concentration on the note to be read, and possible confusion when trying to identify the right signal by remembering the pitch when receiving again after an 'over'. If it were possible to 'spread' the notes out spatially, having perhaps the lower notes on the left and the higher notes on the right (so tying up with the physical direction of my receiver tuning) one would only need to concentrate on a signal of a particular tone in a particular direction, making it much easier to read. The only reference that I have to the directional characteristics of the ear is 'Towards true stereophony—a practical headphone system' in *Wireless World* September 1969, pp 423-4. This suggests that the ear appears to use phase differences below 500Hz and amplitude differences above 500Hz to determine direction. Electrically, this could probably be achieved for cw reception by carefully controlling low-frequency phase-shifts by means of 'all pass filters' and amplitude differences by high and low pass filters at high frequencies, bearing in mind that the hf filters will have some effect on the overall low-frequency phase-shift characteristic. Fig 8 is a block outline of such a system. A good reference to all-pass filters is the paper on phase-shift ssb generation in *Proc IRE* of December 1956. As a preliminary experiment I connected an af signal generator to my stereo

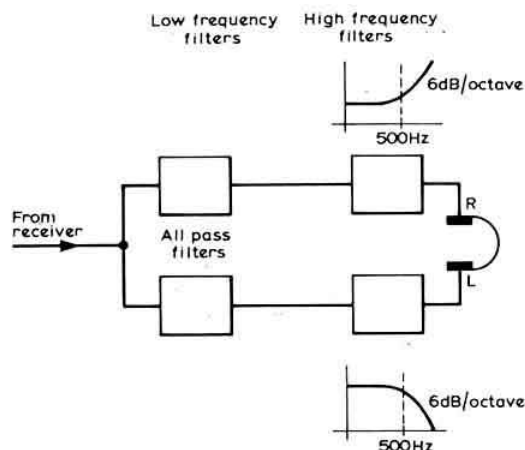


Fig 8. G3OTK's suggestions for providing "stereo" effect for cw reception

amplifier and by adjustment of the bass and treble controls for each channel I have obtained a certain amount of spatial resolution. Unfortunately the phase characteristics at low frequencies were poor due to the type of tone controls. Perhaps members may find this idea of interest and be willing to develop it further since pressure of professional design work leaves me little time in which to develop the necessary circuits."

So there we are. The evidence is fairly conclusive that we could use the cocktail-party effect to copy signals better through interference, certainly on a.m., possibly on cw. But full benefit is not likely to be achieved without a good deal of careful investigation into the man-machine interface!

Testing unknown zener diodes

The following tip stems originally from Bruce Rahn, WB9ANQ, in *CQ* although we picked it up from *Electronics Australia* (April 1973).

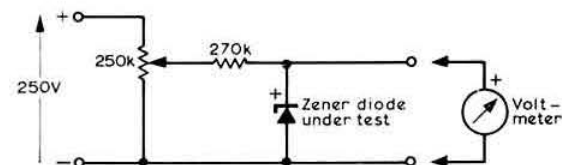


Fig 9. Method of testing unknown zener diodes

Fig 9 shows a simple method for determining the zener point of unknown zener diodes. All that is needed is a sensitive voltmeter, two $\frac{1}{2}$ W resistors and a 250V, low-current dc supply. The 250kΩ pot is used as a voltage divider and should be a linear type; the 270kΩ fixed resistor is used as a current limiter. The diode is placed in circuit with the cathode to the positive side of the supply. The voltage is adjusted upwards until the meter shows no further increase in voltage; the indicated voltage is then the zener breakdown voltage of the device under test. If the meter reads zero, the zener diode is short-circuited; if the meter just reflects the supply voltage, the diode is open-circuited.

Mains-connected-chassis precautions

The raising in *TT* (April) of the question whether mains-earth and mains-neutral leads should or should not ever be joined together resulted in informative letters from John Roscoe, GM4QK; J. I. Parking, G8CRK, and R. D. McMillan, G2CWY. All agree that electricity boards tend to frown on any such connection, partly because it tends to upset their own monitoring and safety arrangements based on earth leakage. G2CWY points out that the relay arrangement shown in the original power supply (January *TT*) is an ingenious solution to the 'polarity' problem prevalent on the Continent which arises from the widespread use there of reversible plugs using two pins for "line" and "neutral", with a *schutzkontakt* (screen contact) on the plug circumference mating with an earthed screen around the socket.

It would seemingly mean that British users would do better, if they use mains-connected chassis systems, to rely on the non-reversible nature of the three-pin plug in order to ensure that the chassis is always connected to mains-neutral.

This is achieved automatically with three-pin plugs and sockets provided that both plug and socket are correctly wired. Unfortunately it is not safe to assume that this is always the case in practice and it is advisable to check first your own plug, and then any socket into which it is to be fitted (see *Amateur Radio Techniques* for diagrams showing the correct connections).

R. D. McMillan points out that his company (James McMillan & Co, 112 High Holborn, London WC1V 6JS, phone 01-405 3770), market a little device which he invented called "Polaritest" and which forms a self-contained little tester with neon bulbs that plugs into 13A three-pin sockets and provides a rapid check on whether the socket is correctly wired, and also shows up various fault conditions such as earth or neutral leads disconnected or reversed. Such a device would be useful to any amateur operating mains-connected-chassis equipment from a number of different locations.

He adds: "However, correct 'polarity' is not the only requirement to be met, since mains earthing systems in domestic installations often fall short of minimum safety requirements. In fact, I would go so far as to say that in this particular application mains earthing systems *always* fall short of desirable safety requirements. This apparent impasse can, however, be overcome by the use of a current operated earth leakage circuit breaker in the mains supply to the shack. Briefly, this device operates by feeding 'line' and 'neutral' through coils which are normally balanced in flux, but which become unbalanced if there is a leakage current from 'line' to earth, and a number of these are now on the UK market which 'trip' at only 30mA leakage current, cutting the supply in a matter of milliseconds before damage to self or equipment. Apart from the earth leakage feature they also operate as normal circuit breakers in various loadings from 10A upwards, with the usual advantages over protection systems using fuses. But note that protection by this means would be impaired if 'earth' and 'neutral' are joined together."

Damping multimeter movements

In *Radio-ZS* (May 1973), D. T. K. Price, ZS6ZL, points out that many low-cost multi-test meters, although providing high sensitivity, good accuracy and reliability tend to suffer from the annoying defect of poor damping. This means that the needle overshoots the correct reading and may oscillate several times before coming to rest. The textbook approach to providing better damping would be to connect a resistor across the meter movement: unfortunately this cannot be done in a multimeter since it will affect the calibration.

ZS6ZL has found that such oscillations can be damped out successfully without affecting calibration by using a series RC combination in place of just resistance, provided that suitable component values are used. He says the procedure is first to identify the movement terminals, and, since an electrolytic capacitor is used, to find out their polarity (a 470k Ω resistor in series with a 9V battery will allow this to be done). Next connect a resistor (4.7k Ω is a good starting value) across the movement terminals, and observe whether this provides the required degree of damping, without worrying about the effect on calibration. Select the highest value resistor that adequately suppresses overshoot.

Then connect a small electrolytic capacitor in series with

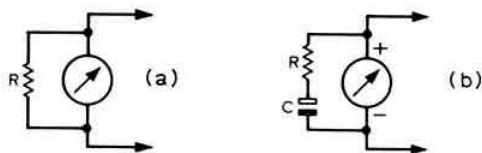


Fig 10. Method of improving needle damping for multi-test meters. (a) Use of resistance alone will affect calibration, (b) method recommended by ZS6ZL using RC combination

the resistor (ZS6ZL recommends a "teardrop" type tantalum electrolytic). The meter calibration should now be normal but damping may again be poor. If overshoot is observed try a larger value of capacitor; but if the needle hesitates and approaches its final reading slowly, then reduce the value of the capacitor. It should prove possible to find component values that result in the needle moving rapidly to its final resting place without overshoot or creep, although some compromise may be necessary to obtain satisfactory results on all ranges. Once the optimum values have been determined they can be permanently soldered in place, and the meter closed up.

Here and there

A vital resistor was unfortunately omitted from the G3OTK tunable notch filter circuit diagram in the June issue (Fig 7). To set the record straight, the corrected diagram is shown in Fig 11.

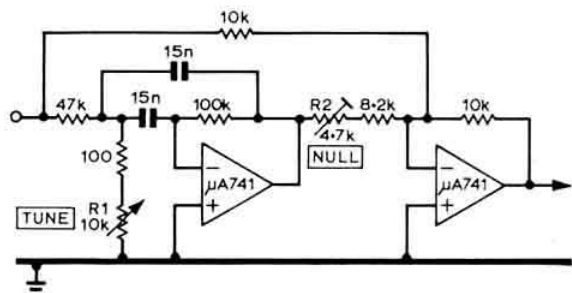


Fig 11. Amended circuit diagram for tunable notch filter developed by G3OTK (see June issue, Fig 7)

Mike Whitaker, G3IGW, one of the keen 1.8MHz dx operators, agrees with the views in *TT* (January) that many of the very long distance contacts on these bands do not accord with multi-hop theory. From a hand-picked site in Scotland he and G4MH recently enjoyed a 30min contact with VK6HD, using a high inverted-V aerial, and is convinced that a good site-aerial combination would regularly produce long-distance contacts on 1.8MHz.

As a follow-up to the item last January on the use of tags for plug-in integrated circuits, Denys Gaskell, G8BGW, obtained a large supply of these from Molex International and is willing to supply them at the rate of 60p per strip of 100 pins (postage and packing 5p) or a sample in response to an sae. He reports that the pins are easy to use and ideal for experimental work, can be easily removed from printed circuit boards for re-use and provide a firm mount for the ic.

Clive Burchell, G3NKQ, mentions that he has been getting very satisfactory results using a vertical dipole (see *TT* April) on 14MHz.

FOUR METRES AND DOWN

by JACK HUM, G5UM*

The first twelvemonth of GB3PI

As the first anniversary of the GB3PI experiment approached, a number of the Pye men involved with it hit on the idea of inviting interested parties along to a meeting at Cambridge to talk around the subject of "Where do we go from here?" and "How have we done so far?" So, on the last Sunday of June, a score or more members gathered at the joint QTH of G3VEH and G3WLD, and pooled their repeater knowledge and experience to date.

"How have we done so far?" Pye men themselves have been considerable users of GB3PI over the last twelvemonth during their journeys to and from work; so have many others since the device was moved to Barkway in the spring, with an enormous consequent extension of its range. Much valuable how-to-use-a-repeater lore has been built up as a result. This was condensed by G3SXX into a few succinct paragraphs. These are reproduced below.

"Where do we go . . . ?" The Society's VHF Manager, G3FZL, described the circumstances in which future repeaters might be sanctioned by the MPT, and reminded his hearers of the bandplanning implications coincident with any development of a repeater chain in this country. The subject was a permanent agenda item at meetings of the VHF Committee.

Now for the repeater user's operating code, which, when you come to analyse it, is nothing more than an amalgam of commonsense and good manners anyway:

1. Your licence requires you to identify with your callsign, preferably using phonetics: please do so, whether or not the repeater replies;
2. Your licence requires you to be able to listen on the frequency on which you transmit;
3. Restrict sending time to less than one minute per over;
4. Pause between overs to let fresh callers in;
5. Avoid large nets: three stations per QSO is enough;
6. Unless circumstances are exceptional, wait until the current QSO finishes before you break in;
7. Give priority to mobiles;
8. Check up-channel and down-channel regularly (in the case of GB3PI, 145.15 and 145.75MHz) and never use the repeater if you can QSO direct;
9. County and country chasing are invalid via repeater;
10. Be courteous (not only through the repeater!) and observe the Metre Wave Man's Code (see p337, *FMD* May);
11. Use a repeater to supplement your metre-wave activities: do not forget the rest of 2m, or 4m, 70cm and beyond.

German repeater news

A mod to our paragraph on p 262 (*FMD* April) comes from G8AUU: Kris Partridge says DL0VR is on 145.075 receive and 145.675 send (same 600kHz separation as our own GB3PI). He tells us further that the Germans intend to establish two repeaters purely for rtty on 2m, coupled with some methodical planning of a 70cm chain: there will be a grid of 70 by 70km squares over the whole of West Germany, with repeater channels allocated to each square in such a

manner that the nearest two co-channel repeaters will be 140km apart.

Another bit of G8AUU news gleaned is that the Germans have established two beacons on 23cm, DC6MR Dortmund DL48a on 1,296.100, and DJ2LFA at DL38j on 1,296.024 MHz. No aerial bearing known at the moment.

Collating Ar data

Few propagation phenomena are of more interest than auroras to the Society's Scientific Studies Committee. This year they have had plenty of Ar to work upon.

If you work dx by aurora (or if you have already worked some this year) note beam headings required and ask the man at the other end to tell you his. This can be done quickly by an adapted international "Q" signal "QTF/A", meaning "What is my auroral signal bearing?" which elicits the reply "My auroral signal bearing is . . . deg".

For a mass observation exercise amateur radio is ideal: there are so many of us so widely scattered. If between us we can feed about 1,000 cross-bearings to the SSC the committee will be in a position to plot the movement of Ar reflection centres across Europe.

You can hardly send "QTF/A" to a beacon and expect a reply. You can log its Ar heading, and this will be useful information to feed into the current research programme. Co-ordinator of this programme is Charlie Newton, G2FKZ. If you have already amassed QTF/A and QTR for the manifestation in April he would welcome it at 61 Merriman Rd, London SE3.

Evidence shows, says 'FKZ, that the best dx will be worked at the start and towards the end of an auroral phase. Under intense auroral conditions beam headings will probably be much more easterly than many people think. This was indeed reported after last April's show.

Aerials at 70MHz

As we remarked here a couple of months ago, 4m is such an easy band to get going on that "any old aerial" (eg dipoles in lofts) will give results of a sort. At most sites it pays to add a few parasitic elements and to get the skyhook outside to double your service area. The multi-element aerials common on 2m and 70cm are not necessary on 4m, points out Paul Gaskin, G8AYY, of Birmingham: "A 46-element 'Monster' beam would require a boom 53ft long!"

He offers the thought that as gain is proportional to frequency, and taking the variation of propagation losses with frequency into account, it is likely that at 70MHz a three- to four-element beam will be adequate for most amateur purposes, even at the 50W dc input level.

Very true for most of us; there are one or two members around the place more fortunately situated and able to demonstrate that the more metal you put up the better you will get out. One of them is GW3MHW. Down in his valley in Cardigan he has been evaluating a 6-over-6 for 70MHz compelled by its environment to look straight into

*Houghton-on-the-Hill, Leicester LE7 9JJ

a clump of trees and, beyond them, steeply rising rock. Continuous watch on 70.26MHz over many weeks of receiver noise at last produced a weak carrier—and there was G3VPK at 200 miles, to give a solid contact at 569 on the key and S6 on A3J. Then the 60ft mast arrived at John Baker's alternative site in Montgomery, 1,000ft up. By now the 6-over-6 slot will be at the top, emitting "GW3MHW", all modes. If you hear "GW3MHW/A" you will be listening to rare Cardiganshire (ssb and cw only).

Oscar news

Another "Satellite 1000" award for Britain. To G3PEJ went No 100, dated 12 June, in a notification from ARRL.

Believed first aeronautical mobile QSO via Oscar 6 is claimed by W6OAL/AM flying in a Super Constellation near Hawaii, who worked K7BBO of Tacoma at about 5,000 nautical miles. A quarter-wave ground plane on 2m was poked through a disused flare-port on the aircraft for the up-link. The down-link on 29.5MHz had a long wire 23m aerial feeding one of the aircraft's Collins receivers.

Another unusual one: G6CJ got his Barbadian at last, 8P6DR via the satellite, for the first Europe-to-8P6 via Oscar. The charts showed that about every third week a four-minute chance popped up. A schedule arranged for 9 June on Orbit 2971 was successful. The 8P6DR signal on ascending orbits appears on 29.482 crystal controlled. Nearby VP5DD and VP9GR, who are vfo, are lying in wait for Oscar-to-UK contacts.

Oscar sub-horizon signals

Extract from a letter from G3IOR of Norwich to G6CJ of Gillingham, Dorset:

"It looks as if old Marconi was right. Radio waves *do* go in curves. Oscar 6 has proved it conclusively by sub-horizon signals. It's obvious really . . . it can't be ionospheric, as Oscar 6 is way above any possible ionized gases at 920 miles up, and normal tropospheric is only a spit in the ocean in terms of extension above horizon. But the air and the ionosphere are not a continuous density medium: they are a density gradient, and gradient refraction curving will produce a gentle curve tending to angulate back to earth.

"I have tilted my 2m six-over-six at 7° to the horizontal, which seems to be optimum for this effect of range extension, while the receiver three-element beam on 10m although truly horizontal is only two wavelengths up at 29.5MHz, and maximizes at this angle anyway."

FMD Awards

Operators in England who talk about "elusive GMs" would have been interested to see the FMD Certificate claim for 144MHz turned in by GM4BHA, of Edinburgh. It told a story of "elusive G stations": only three appeared on the claim form. Of the remaining 27, 24 were GM call-signs. Now Certificate No 329 for 2m is on the wall at 'BHA.

No 330 goes to the GW8ERP/P team: their consistent contest operation on Welsh high spots paid off in quick QSL returns. And it was hilltop operation in Wales by G(W)8BNJ/P of Cheltenham and by G(W)8COP/P of Cambridge that secured them Certificates 323 and 324 respectively. Among other Gloucestershire members, G8CIB/P earns No 326, Cheltenham's G4BBR No 325 from contacts made entirely on ssb (parchment duly endorsed),

and G3YNT of Newent gets No 328. As for No 329, this went to G4AEQ, whose impeccable cw can be heard from Manchester on most Monday telegraphy nights.

Expeditionaries

Peter Lennard's three-night stand in MR, HD and GN brought from G5DF a comment about G3VPS which many will echo: "What a nice chap he is! He gets such pleasure in giving people these remote counties on 4m and 2m". The same goes for two other confirmed peripatetic *expeditionaires*, the 'JFG/AGU team, whose "one GM county a day" tour in June evoked admiration for their stamina and operating procedure alike.

A rather different brand of expedition will be Sonde 6 on either 16 or 23 September (the French will say precisely in their broadcast on each of these days on 3,690kHz at 0900 gmt). There will be a beacon-cum-telemeter on 144.62 emitting "BF" (Ballon Francaise, in case you wondered). You should be able to access it (*à la Mirabel*) on 432.1 to 432.4 to give a down-channel output between 145.6 and 145.9MHz. The French urge the use of the lowest possible power to trigger the device (no Oscar excesses). Look for it from 1400gmt. It should go very high and enjoy an extensive service radius.

To prove the effectiveness of these French repeater devices it is necessary to do no more than quote the remarkable results achieved by G3JVL on the Hampshire coast on the earlier Mirabel experiment: Mike Walters identified 20 German stations, eight French, two Belgian, and one each of England, Holland and—wait for it!—Austria in the signal of OE3XUA. The 145.2 beacon remained audible with him for two hours at S9 until drop-out at 1700gmt.

Beam on Huntingdonshire on 18/19 August for G3PMH/P; the March and District RAS will operate to the following schedules: 1700-2100gmt on Saturday the 18th to coincide with the 2m QRP contest using 145.41MHz for the first 15 min of each hour, then 145.2MHz a.m., with 433MHz a.m. on request. After 2100gmt on 70cm only. On the Sunday 145.41MHz throughout the sideband contest. Skeds for 70cm only, see to G4BEL.

Taking your m-i-m to Edinburgh?

There is special relevance in having a made-it-myself exhibition at the Scottish VHF Convention next month. It ties in with the RSGB Diamond Jubilee home constructed equipment competition which was announced in March on p169; for one of the three sections of the latter invites members to submit a tunable vhf/uhf receiver for adjudication. Could be that the winner will appear at Edinburgh!

Whether you decide to build the Diamond Jubilee receiver or not, take something "vhf-ish" to show at the Edinburgh Convention on 22 September at the University's Pollock Halls of Residence.

One of Scotland's leading portable operators is GM8FFX: he will relate some of his /P experiences during the lecture session. The latest on integrated circuits for vhf will be expounded by GM8BJF. The Society's VHF Manager, G3FZL, will be there to up-date everybody on current topics.

Edinburgh is a delightfully easy city to drive in. And the University stands out a mile. You may still wish to use your mobile on the way there: look out for GM3HAM/A.

Next band up (again)

"Call every hour on the hour". The time honoured practice is observed by many 70cm operators in the Greater Birmingham conurbation, reports G3UBX of Wolverhampton, and it is one that gets the QSOs.

But *time* is only one term in a fairly complicated formula. Another is *space*. When you have a meg-and-a-half to tune it is useful to know where to look first. Obviously on the national calling frequency of 433MHz, and on the proposed new one at 433.2 ("What a pity there are two!" adds 'UBX).

A third term is *direction*. Most 432MHz beams are much sharper than aeriols on 2m, and will exclude very effectively most signals outside their main lobes. Often people are there on the band unheard because unbeamed. Try an omni and cut down your 70cm aerial gain drastically? The prospect appeals to few in spite of its merits for local nets (but G3HVI has been experimenting with quasi-omni turnstiles that give good coverage well out).

G3UBX has mixed feelings about 70cm activity nights and rightly says that those which suit some will be useless to others. None would be necessary if "on the hour whenever you can" were to be observed. Peter Burden is unequivocal, though, on the bad habit sometimes heard on 70cm of engaging in a lengthy QSO and at the end of it doing no more than to mumble one's call sign and close down, to the frustration of the distant listener itching to get a contact. ("Items 9 and 10 of the Metre Wave Man's Code could be emphasized," he remarks—and if you have not yet taken a copy to pin on the clubhouse notice board thumb back to p337 of last May).

See you on 70cm on the hour!

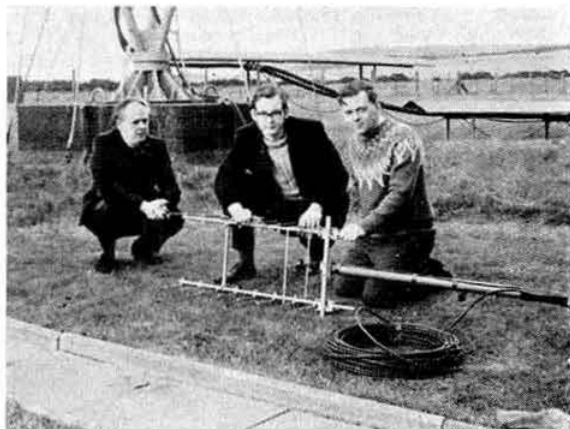
Contest comment

To most participants in the May 70MHz Open "best dx worked" was represented by G3WJO/P operating among the Peebles hills (though EI2VFZ/P, better known to "Four Meterites" as G3WOS, ran him close where QRB was concerned). Of Chris Tran's 31 stations worked from PB, a score were on cw. A further 30 users of 70MHz will be chagrined to learn that they were heard at 'WJO and called in vain. "The old story: few stations bothering to beam north because usually nothing there!" he adds. He asks operators to try cw on any Sunday morning, looking to Scotland. He will be there from his home QTH at Glenluce, or out portable on the hills. Go hunting for him on "The Twelfth" (see Contests Calendar).

In the June microwave event Nick Richardson, A6812 (one of the few holders of the 432MHz Listeners' Award, by the way), held a watching brief on the 70cm talk-links which were being used—and from his Chiltern high-spot he heard a lot of these. He also heard a lot of 70cm driver stages putting out fat signals on 432 when the terminal frequency was 1,296! Other intending uhf listeners will like to know what he uses: there is a BF180 pre-amp into a Solid State Modules converter for 70cm, which in turn feeds a bipolar 144-146MHz converter terminating in an EC10. The aerial is a Multibeam at 37ft.

To give details of the Mediterranean VHF/UHF Contest organized by the Spanish may seem a little academic to we in high latitudes, but here goes . . .

Dates: 18-19 August, 1700gmt-1700gmt. **Object:** work as many stations as you can on vhf/uhf, usual exchanges, one point per kilometre, then multiply number of points by



Preparing for a 70-centimetric GB3DM; left to right, G8BWH, G8CZY and G8ANQ at the Burnhope IBA station introduce one of the 8-over-8 aeriols to its boom (there is another at the opposite end of the boom). If tests have not begun by now, watch GB2RS news bulletin for information about them

number of QSOs. **Certificates:** for best dx achieved, and to the top scorer in each country. Logs, summary sheet and multiplier check sheet to PO Box 34, Palma de Mallorca. Nothing in the rules says you *must* work the Med, so it seems in order to work as many as you can that weekend, even if they are all UK, and send in the result.

For the Diamond Jubilee metre-wave contest during the first weekend of July, clubs and vhf groups hit the hills in droves for what promised to be a rehearsal for VHF NFD a couple of months later (except that you could use only one call sign and therefore only one band at a time). Anticipating the September event, the first VHF NFD where the "full gallon" will be permitted, many portables elected to concentrate on A3J, at least up to the point at which there were no more ssb stations left to work—and that point was a very long way from the starting time of 5pm on the Saturday, eloquent testimony to the tremendous increase in 2m sideband which has taken place in perhaps as little as a year.

If the July Diamond Jubilee event is accepted as a precursor for the September one, it may well be that VHF NFD 1973 will stand out as the most significant since the series began in 1962 by giving the advantage to participants able to use high power and contemporary operating techniques from superb sites. And if this seems daunting to participants lacking such advantages, never forget that contests are for fun and that when the best men win you will be in good company among the losers.

Piquantly enough, there will be an opportunity to assess *on the same week-end this month* the relative effects of lots of p.e.p./erp and of very little, when the new 144MHz QRP Contest precedes the 2m sideband one.

Tone "A" again

Fleeting auroral lifts during June showed that it is wise to turn beams north from time to time, especially if the GB2RS Sunday bulletin suggests that unusual solar activity is imminent.

THE MONTH ON THE AIR.....

.....by JOHN ALLAWAY, G3FKM*

THE April issue of *Worldradio News* gave the information that a Bill is being introduced to the US Congress by Congressman Teague of California to require that radio and television receivers be constructed to standards such that "all interference from any amateur station, and any citizens radio station operating on its assigned frequency, be filtered out". It will be of interest to see what the outcome of this move is, but it seems to the writer that such regulations are highly desirable in this country too! The situation whereby television sets which are normally completely screened (by law) in their country of manufacture (eg the German Korting sets) may be imported into this country unprotected is utterly ridiculous. The British television industry is apparently being allowed to thrive at the expense of other legitimate users of the radio spectrum.

Congratulations to the winners of the 1973 Bermuda contest, Mr M. Moss, G3RZ1, (cw section) and the Government Communications HQ Station, G3SSO, (phone section).

Top Band news

W4WFL/1 of ARRL has kindly written to say that 160m WACs were issued to K2GNC, W2BP, W2QD, K4CIA and WA8J1 between 12 April and 12 June. 29 *DX Club News-letter* reports that VK6HD contacted ZS6ZE on 5 June for his fifth continent on the band. He has received ZS6ZE's QSL card which said that 6ZE was using a whip aerial at 50ft with 10W input and that this was his only contact on 160m!

German stations are now permitted to use the segment, 1.815 to 1.835kHz, with ssb restricted to the top three kilohertz.

Those who would like a contact with St Pierre will be interested to know that FP8AA will be active on 160m from 1 to 16 August.

G3JVJ reports that he has been hearing some S American signals nearly every night, sometimes at good signal strength.

* 10 Knightlow Road, Birmingham B17 8QB.



Carl, VQ9R, seen in his shack

W1BB/1 has also been RST 589 at times. During June CPIEU, EP2BQ, LU5HFI, PY1DVG and ZP9AY were all logged around 0000, and LU5EVM, W1BB/1, W1HGT, K2GNC, W2DEO, W3IN/3, KV4HW and VP8KF around 0300—the latter peaking at RST 579 and reporting that he had worked JA1MCU/C21 on 1 July.

DX news

No official decision concerning the eligibility of VK9JW contacts for DXCC credit has yet been announced. USA sources are awaiting final word from WIA who seem reluctant to answer their correspondence. A new operator—Key Collins—is on Willis Is and is using the callsign VK9ZC. He arrived at the end of June and should be on the island until December using his FT101 and dipole and quad aerials. QSLs go via VK3AH. Brent, formerly VK9ZB, married recently and has only just started to send out QSLs from his home in Australia. Owen, VR2DK, has left Fiji and may now be found using his VK8OM callsign.

A number of stations using the XV5 prefix have been reported active recently. Most of them are thought to be located outside Vietnam, but in any case only XV5AC is authorized and only XV5AC QSLs are accepted for DXCC purposes. Les, G3HZG, is often to be found using his VS5LH call from Brunei at around 1500 on Sundays on 14,225kHz. Father Moran, 9N1MM, keeps a schedule with HV3SJ each Saturday at 1600 on 14,275, and those who wait until the contact is finished may be rewarded with a contact with Nepal.

G3EAX has returned to the UK and cards for contacts with him at 9M6AW and VK8AW may be obtained from the address in *QTH Corner*.

K5LTH is on Kure Is and has been on the air as KH6HDB/Kure. He hopes to be active on all bands and will be there for an extended tour of duty.

QSL cards for contacts made by ZD3X, ZD3Y, ZD3Z, TZ2MM, 5T5BH, OH2BH/6W8 and OH2MM/6W8 began to be sent out early in June. The delay was caused by lack of funds required to print the 20,000 cards, the money has been donated from Finnish sources. The expedition cost some £2,000 to carry out and it is reported that only £35 was received in donations.

Steve Hawley, GM5AXO, has left Scotland for the Panama Canal Zone and is now KZ5NG. He will be there for 18 months and asks for GM5AXO and KZ5NG QSLs to be sent to his WA4UAZ call via the WA4 bureau.

XG1A was operated by XE1J to commemorate the founding of Mexico's third city—Colima. In future the prefix XF4 will be used for the more northerly of the island groups off the Pacific coast of Mexico (eg Revilla Gigedo), and XF2 for the more southerly group. XF2A has been reported on from Isla Lobos. It seems that any Chilean station who has been licensed for 10 years or more may use the XQ prefix instead of CE.

JT0AE and his wife, JT0AG, will be in Mongolia for another three years. They ask for QSLs via Pavel's own call—OK1IAI—through the OK bureau, or via OK3YAO.

The Radio Society of East Africa no longer exists and its place in Kenya has been taken by the Radio Society of Kenya. In future QSL cards and correspondence should be sent to Box 45681 Nairobi.

Philip Cohen, G3LKY, is in Bangkok and licensed as HS1AJB. He would be pleased to arrange schedules with anyone who would like to contact him at the address in *QTH Corner*. He expects to be in Thailand for three years and is active almost daily on 14 or 21MHz ssb around 1600.

Don Smith, GW3OJB, will be operating as 9M8FDS from Kuching, Sarawak, until mid-September, using cw on 14,007 and 21,007kHz, and ssb on 14,272 and 21,272kHz (plus or minus QRM).

News from overseas

In a letter to RSGB, VS6DB lists the officials of HKARTS for 1973 as follows: president, John Tam, VS6FU; hon treasurer, Lyell Louttit, VS6BE; QSL manager, Dave Moxon, VS6DM/G4BLV. Council members: S. De Silva, VS6BS, and Ian Dredge, VS6GA/G8ATV. John Grigsby, VS6DB/G3WNG, is hon secretary and reports that this year's Hong Kong Activity Day will take place from 1100 17 November to 1100 18 November. The VS6 with the highest score wins a trophy presented by a local member. 1973 marks the 50th year of amateur activity in Hong Kong although it was not "legalized" until 1928!

G6XJ reports an excellent trip out to New Zealand via Tahiti, where he met FO8BX. G3UOF/MM was a radio officer on the *Fairstar* and through him contacts were made with ZL2OU at whose home Arthur is staying. A number of ex-G stations have been visited, including ZL2BKC (G5LC) and ZL1NW (G6VX—Morrie). He expects to move to Australia in October and will visit VK3ML, VK2EK and VK8AD. During this time a visit to Japan will be made but no reciprocal licensing arrangements apply there so he will not be on the air. 6XJ's New Zealand call is ZL2ACN.

Contests

The 14th All Asian DX Contest

1000 25 August to 1600 26 August.

All bands. CW only. Non-Asians call "CQ AA", and endeavour to contact as many stations in Asia as possible. Each contact counts one point and a five-figure number consisting of RST plus a two-figure number indicating the participant's age (ladies give "00") should be exchanged. The multiplier is the number of Asian prefixes worked on each band, and the total score is the total of prefixes multiplied by the QSO points on each band all added together. Note that stations in Minamitorishima Is are not in Asia. Logs should indicate new prefixes as worked and a separate sheet should be used for each band. They should reach the JARL Contest Committee, Central Post Office Box 377, Tokyo, before 30 November.

In the 1972 contest UK entrants scored as follows: G3ESF (7,316 points), G2DC (5,555), G3VDW (1,792) and G2AJB (760) (all multi-band). G6GH (105 points—21MHz), G3PVA (2,610—14MHz) and G3OCA (70—7MHz). Certificate winners are in bold type.

The WAE Contests

0000 11 August to 2400 12 August (cw).

0000 8 September to 2400 9 September (phone).



Many amateurs will be indebted to YK1AA for their only contact with Syria. Rasheed operates this neat set-up mostly on 14 and 21MHz ssb

All bands 3.5 to 28MHz. Single- and multi-operator sections; the former must take a compulsory total of 12 hours' rest—this must be clearly indicated in the log and may be taken in up to three periods. Exchanges consist of RS/T plus serial number of contact (starting from 001) and each contact counts one point. Multipliers for European entrants are DXCC countries plus JA, PY, VE, VO, VK, W/K, ZL and ZS call areas, UA9 and UA0. 3.5MHz multipliers should be multiplied by four, 7MHz by three, and 14, 21 and 28MHz by two before arriving at the total final multiplier. Additional points are derived from receiving QTCs from non-European participants. These consist of the times, call signs and serial numbers received from European stations worked previously, and up to 10 may be passed at any one time. Full details of contest rules and official DARC log forms may be obtained from EUDC Committee, D-895 Kaufbeuren, Postbox 262, Germany. Deadline date for logs is 15 September (cw) and 15 October (phone).

Trinidad & Tobago Independence Anniversary QSO Party

0000 18 August to 2400 19 August.

3.5 to 28MHz, phone only. Exchange RS plus serial QSO number (starting from 001). A certificate will be awarded to stations contacting five or more 9Y stations. The same station may be worked on different bands for credit. A special certificate and QSL cards will be awarded to those who contact Trinidad stations on five bands. For the five-station award send log only, but for the five-band award send log plus QSLs. Please enclose \$1 or eight IRCs and post before 15 October to STARC, PO Box 131, San Fernando, Trinidad.

Expeditions

KA2DF did not manage to get on the air during his visit to Macao, but is hoping to be able to operate from CR9 on another visit in the autumn.

It is rumoured that WB5BID has been given permission to land on Bouvet Is, but nothing is known about a licence

being issued for use on the island. It is believed that he may try to make 3Y0 next February.

YAH's visit to Sikkim unfortunately coincided with political disturbances and the occupation of the country by Indian troops. The Indian Political Officer advised that if Arne returns next year some AC3 operation should be possible. On leaving the country YAH and family were confronted by a hostile mob but all was well when his wife burst into tears and they were allowed to proceed!

YK1OK will be on the air from Syria, commencing 15 August, for a period of 15 days. Operation will include 160m, and from 2200 to 2400 transmission will take place between 1,800 and 1,805kHz and Europeans will be listened for between 1,825 and 1,830kHz. No information is available about activity on the other bands. QSLs go via OK2QF.

GW6GW will be operating /P from some of the rarer Welsh counties between 4 and 11 August, most operation will be on vhf but some rarer WAB areas will see activity on 3,760 and 7,060kHz.

Awards

The Shamrock Award

Issued by the Dundalk ARS and based on the Irish Grid system (similar to the WAB Award). Four classes are available—Basic, Green, White, Gold and the Shamrock. A combined record/check book can be obtained from the award manager, GM3MTH, 9 Ramsay Place, Oldmonkland, Coatbridge, Lanarks, ML5 5RE, and its price is expected to be 75p (please check before sending money). G13KVD and G8TR will also have supplies. 3,710 and 7,070kHz have been chosen as nominal frequencies around which Irish stations can be found.

The Slovensko Diploma

This is issued by the OK3 DX Club to any licensed amateur who has confirmed contacts with the requisite number of different districts in Slovakia (OK3, OL8, OL9 and OL0) since 1 January 1946. Applicants in HA, OE, SP and UB require 35, other Europeans 20, and all others 10. A list of



QSLs (showing callsign, date of contact and location of station worked) certified by a radio society or two licensed amateurs should be sent with five IRCs to: Central Radio Club, PO Box 69, 113 27 Praha 1, Czechoslovakia.

The ZMT Award

For contacts since 26 April 1949 with one station in each of the following 39 areas: OK1, OK2, OK3, HA, LZ, UA1, UA2, UA3, UA4, UA6, UA9, UA0, UB, UC, UD, UF, UG, UH, UI, UJ, UL, UM, UN, UO, UP, UQ, UR, DM—three different districts, SP—three different districts, YO—three different districts, YU—three different districts. The DM districts are distinguished by the last letter of the suffix. Reports should be not lower than RST337 or RS33. The P-ZMT award for listeners requires cards from 25 areas: OK, DM, HA, LZ, SP, UA1, UA2, UA3, UA4, UA6, UA9, UA0, UB, UC, UD or UF, UG, UH or UI or UJ, UL or UM, UN, UO, UP, UQ, UR, YO and YU. This certificate also costs five IRCs.

The Arabian Knights Award

This is issued by HM King Hussein (JY1) for contacts with 10 of the following countries since 31 December 1970: 9K2, 7Z3, JY, 7X, SU, YK, CN8, OD, 3V8, MP4B, MP4M, MP4T, MP4Q (or their current prefixes), FL, 4W/V59 and ST. A contact with Jordan must be included. Send certified list with seven IRCs to: JY1, Box 1055, Amman, Jordan.

The Swedish Prefixes Award (SWEP)

For certified list of contacts with 10, 15, 20 or all 25 Swedish prefixes (SK, SL, SM1-7, 0, plus SK9). Apply, with 10 Sw Kr (or equivalent), to SK5AL, Orrstigen 36, Ronninge, Sweden for the screen-printed award on "tree-imitation".

Odds and ends

HB9S, radio station of the International Jubilee Camp 50 Years, Scouts Centre, Kandersteg, Switzerland, will be on the air from 29 July to 5 August daily on 3,675, 7,075, 14,325, 21,325 and 28,825kHz. It will operate from 0900 to 0930, 1500 to 1530 and 1900 to 1930.

GB2SJC will be on the air from 28 July to 11 August at "Scout Jamboree Cymru 1973" at Penryn Castle Park, Bangor, Caerns (WAB area SH67). It is hoped to exceed the record number of over 1,000 contacts made in 1969 when the station operated from Pembrokeshire. (QSLs are still available for those who did not receive one.) GB2SJC hopes to run two transmitters on frequencies near 3,760, 7,060, 14,200, 21,350 and 28,550kHz mostly on ssb. Volunteer helpers would be welcomed and should contact Dave Roberts, GW3UBV, 33 St Martin's Park, Haverfordwest, Pems.

Yet another special Scout station is CTICNE which will be on the air from an international camp at Leira between 18 and 26 August. The station will celebrate the 50th Anniversary of the Portuguese Scout Association, and all contacts will be confirmed with a special QSL card.

G3SEA is at present in Honolulu but reports that his callsign is being pirated. Paul hopes to acquire a KH6 call at a later date but has not been on from G3SEA for several years, and apologises to those who have sent QSLs to no avail.

A cutting from the *Japan Times*, kindly submitted by G3TGV, gives details of two amateurs who were charged with assault and illegal possession of a weapon following a fight which developed as a result of a disagreement over the air. The paper states that the police suspected that the fight had something to do with a feud between two amateur organizations!

QTH Corner

A6XP C. G. Thompson, Box 1057, Sharjah, Arabian Gulf.
F0WV/FC via ON4TJ, 61 Broughellaan, B-9720 de Pinte, Ov, Belgium.
H2CGI via K2SSD, 144-61 68th Av, Flushing, NY, 11367, USA.
HS1AJB P. Cohen, c/o Bangkok Post, 3rd Floor U-Chulalong Fnd Bldg, 968 Rama IV Rd, Bangkok, Thailand.
JT0AE via OK3YAO, Malinovskyho 339, Kremnica, okr Ziar n/Hronom, Czechoslovakia.
JT0AG via WA3HUP, Mary Crider, 212 Clark St, Lemoyne, Pa, 17043, USA.
KH6BD/Kure via K4RHU, 127 E. Montague Av, N. Charleston, SC, 29406, USA.
KLTH/KM6 Box 196, APO, San Francisco, Calif, 96555, USA.
KJ6DI via OH2NB, Lansipellontie 12, SF-00390, Helsinki 39, Finland.
KX6LA via ZL3JO, 107 Beverley Rd, Timaru, New Zealand.
OH0AM BP 7009, Ouagadougou, Upper Volta.
OJ0AM via W3HNK, Box 14, Norwood, Pa, 19074, USA.
VR4AR via W8HRF, 1100 East Av, Bolvidere, Ill, 61008, USA.
XT2AJ via W6KNH, 42 Donald Drive, Orinda, Cal, 94563, USA.
XW8EO via DJ4DW, PO Box 52, 755 Rastatt, Germany.
WS9BGF via K5HAY, 1020 W Pipe Line Rd, Hurst, Texas, 76053, USA.
ZK1TA via WA7UHR, 1641 N Andros Place, Tucson, Ariz, 85705, USA.
3V8BD via K9KXA, 6430 N Lakewood Av, Chicago, Ill, 60626, USA.
5T5ES G. Menard, BP 275, Nouakchott, Mauritania.
5T5KPO via WA7LFD, 20024 Meridian Pl, North, Seattle, Wash, 98133, USA.
5T5LO G3EAX, 38 Southview Drive, West Worthing, Sussex.
5T5MG D. Smith, 71 Lintang Park, Kuching, Sarawak, Malaysia.
5W1AR
9M6AW
9M8FDS

RSGB QSL Bureau, Bromley, Kent, BR2 7NH.

Propagation Predictions

The summertime period of poor dx conditions will come to an end during August, and improvement during September will lead to maximum conditions during late September or October. With the sunspot minimum expected during 1975, dx conditions will not be as good as during previous years.

Conditions during August on 28 and 21 MHz will differ little from those of June and July and only contacts with South America and Africa will normally be possible on 28 MHz, with somewhat better conditions on 21 MHz. The period for short skip contacts between 500 and 2,000 km will come to an end during August.

Night-time conditions on 14 MHz will be inferior compared with the two previous months and there will be less possibility of dx contacts on the indirect path. With the occurrence of spring in the southern hemisphere the path to South Africa will remain open longer on 14 and 21 MHz.

On 3-5 and 7 MHz conditions will remain the same as during the two previous months with only occasional interruptions of local contacts on 3-5 MHz.

The mean provisional sunspot number for June 1973 from the Swiss Federal Observatory was 37.6. Solar activity was at a low level and fairly evenly distributed throughout the month. The predicted smoothed sunspot numbers for October, November and December are 32, 30 and 28 respectively.

Band reports

A very variable month with W8ZOK's sunspot report indicating that there were no easily visible spots during the first week of June, and the arrival of several between the 9th and the 12th. Two medium-sized spots appeared on the latter date and were spaced a long way away from the sun's equator (often these have been hailed as precursors of a new cycle) and towards the end of the month there was a falling off in activity.

Very many thanks to the comparatively small band of supporters who found time away from summer pursuits to write to your scribe and provide the information used in this column. They included: G2BJY, G2HKU, G5JL, G6GH, GW3NJW, G3NKQ, GW4BLE, BRS17567, A7511, A7785 and A8312.

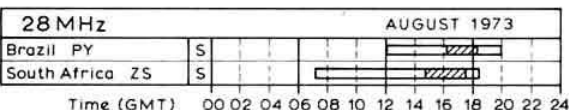
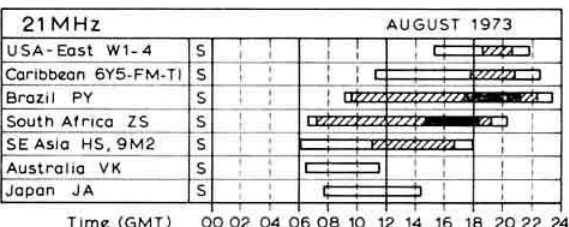
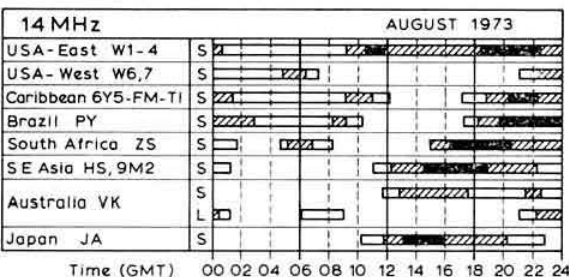
Stations listed in italics were on cw, the rest used ssb.

3.5 MHz. 0300 CO2AA, PY4BTK. 0400 CX8BBH, FOAHY/FC, HR1RSP, YV5CKR. 2200 OY7BD, 5Z4KL. 2300 CX2AX, KP4AN, TZ1AB.

7 MHz. (GW3NJW reports that conditions on this band in the latter part of June were abnormally good). 0000 CR4AG, CR6IS, OA4OS, OX3WQ, ZP5AL, ZS6ZE. 0100 KZ5BB. 0400 G3QKR/KP4. 0500 CN8CF, XE2VB. 0600 OA4MS, PJ2CW, TG8KT, ZD2AVA, ZLS. 0700 YV4AGP. 2000 CR6AL, EA9EU, ZE5JJ, ZE6YK, 3D6AX. 2200 TU2DO/DV, 9J2WR. 2300 CP5BG, FOAHG/FC, FG7TG, LU3EX, YVs, 4K1A (Antarctica), 6Y5MJ, 9X5VA.

14 MHz. 0400 4S7SW, 0500 FL8BZ, UA0YT. 0600 KH6s, KL7s, MP4BJR, YA1RYS. 0700 YK1AL, 5T5ES, 5W1AR. 0800 K5LTH/KH6 (Kure Is), KH6s, OH0MAS, ZK1TA (Tongareva), 4W1BC. 1100 ET3USF, 4J0GI. 1500 A6XP, XU1AA 1600 HS4AIA (QSL to VE6AKV), 1700 A51PN, DU1OR, VQ9M, YB0AB. 1800 HZ1SH, 9K2AF, 9M2s DUQ, LN. 1900 VE6DJ (QSL to VE3DAM), ZD7SS. 2000 JY8AA (QSL to W2NSD), 5V7GE. 2100 FY7AM, HM1EJ, VP2s AX, VS. 2200 CR5AJ, JY9BB, VP2s SU, VAM, 5B4AH. 2300 VQ9BP, ZD3D.

21 MHz. 0900 3B8AX, 9G1DY. 1200 EL2AK, VU2AIK, ZD7FT, 5B4ES. 1300 VP2SV, ZDR8R, 3B6CF. 1400 LU8FT, MID, 5U7AZ. 1500 A4XFE, TR8MC, VQ9M, 9K2AU. 1600 A2CCY, CE3JU. FOAHY/FC, W6s, 5T5ES. 1800 PJ8NLO, VQ9MC (ex-MP4BCC). 1900 CO3PY,



S Short path
 L Long path
 1-5 days
 6-20 days
 Openings on more than 20 days in the month

EA9EJ, ZD7FT, 5H3AQ, 9L1RP. 2000 CE2HW, LU5, ZD7FT, ZPs. 2300 ZF1RH.

28 MHz. 1400 WA4WRN/TF. 1600 9Y4EH.

Very many thanks to all correspondents and specially to the following for information obtained from their publications: DX News Sheet (Geoff Watts), the 29 DX Club Newsletter (George Allen), QUAX (G3DME), the DX'ers Magazine (W4BPD), NARS Newsletter (5N2ABG), Long Skip (Nick Sawchuk), the West Coast DX Bulletin (WA6AUD), the Ex-G Radio Club Bulletin (W3HQO), and DX'press (PA0INA/PA0TO).

Please send all items for September issue to reach G3FKM no later than 5 August and for October by 5 September.

MICROWAVES—1,000MHz and up

by DAIN EVANS, G3RPE*

The June Microwave Contest

For what seems to be the first time, a microwave contest was blessed by reasonable weather: even the winds were quite moderate. Despite good propagation conditions immediately before the contest, conditions actually during the contest were nothing special, except in the far south where there was a fine opening but few people to work. The level of activity on 23cm and 13cm was reasonably high. On 3cm there was a significant boost with G3KSU on the Isle of Wight acting as a focus for activity along the south coast, as is shown by Fig 1.

The writer had his usual little problems, like forgetting 34 tent pegs, the table collapsing during the first QSO, and the by now traditional dawn assault by 100 bullocks. (For cattle unimpressed by waving sticks or towels, I can thoroughly recommend using a petrol generator—running of course.) But we were lucky: G4ARD on Dunstable Downs was visited by two car-loads of villains who then proceeded to wreck their station. It is to be hoped that this is an isolated occurrence.

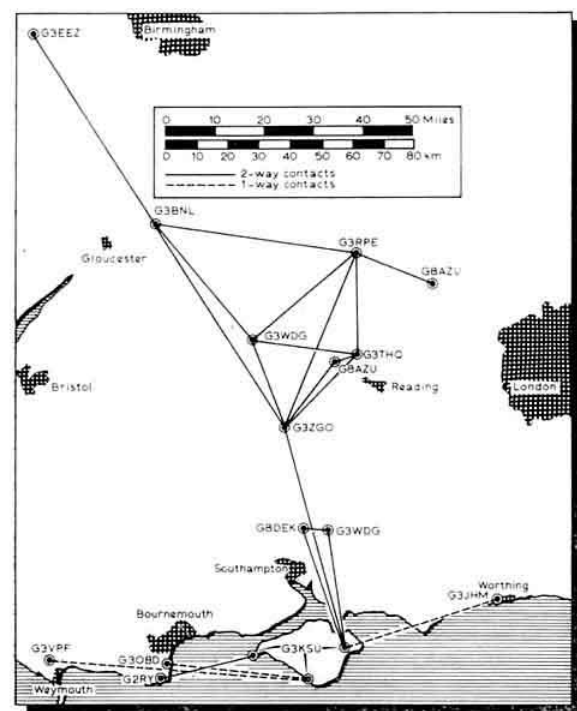


Fig 1. Some of the contacts made on 3cm during the June Microwave Contest

* 4 Upper Sales, Chaulden, Hemel Hempstead, Herts.

Microwave calling frequency

Several readers from time to time have suggested a calling frequency on 70cm for microwave working. The VHF Committee recently considered the question and have put forward 433.2MHz for consideration. Comments are invited.

It is possible that some 3cm contacts were missed during the June contest because some people were restricted to 2m for talk-back while others, perhaps trying also to work 23cm and 13cm competitively, had their hands full keeping tabs on 70cm. It would be a pity if this were the case: as was said last month, there is not so much activity on microwaves that we can afford to miss *any* contacts without a better reason than lack of talk-back facilities. Perhaps the 70cm calling channel proposed will go some way to prevent this happening.

Filters for 3cm

The growing interest in narrow-band operation on 3cm has led to a demand for filters to attenuate unwanted harmonics generated in multiplying from lower frequencies. G8APP has designed two filters to cover the top half and the bottom half of the band. As is shown by Fig 2, eight posts are fitted across the guide in precise positions, and two tuning screws are used to set the frequency. The filters have an 80MHz equal ripple bandwidth, a 3dB bandwidth of 120MHz and an insertion loss of 0.3dB. Frequencies 1GHz away are attenuated by about 40dB.

Although this type of filter is relatively tolerant, the posts should really be positioned within a few thousandths of an

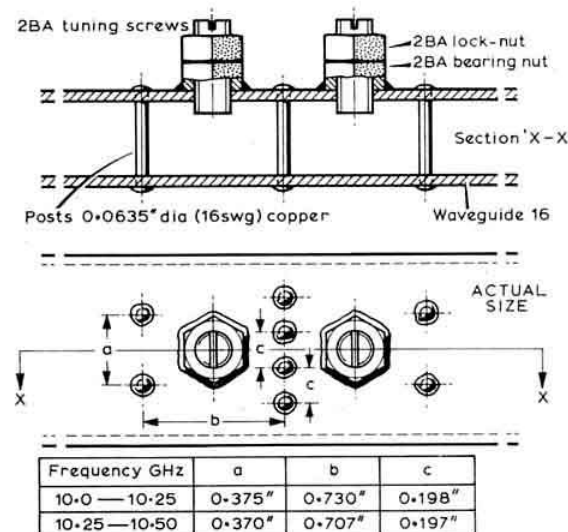


Fig 2. Waveguide filters for 10 to 10.5GHz

inch. Ideally, a milling machine would be used and the subsequent alignment done with elaborate test equipment. However, G3WJG has demonstrated that perfectly acceptable filters to this design can be made by marking out using an accurate rule and a magnifying glass, drilling with a diy drill and stand, and aligning by means of a klystron or Gunn oscillator, a variable attenuator and a mixer diode as a detector.

The method of assembly used by the writer is as follows:

1. Straighten the copper wire by stretching. Cut to length and squeeze one end to stop it slipping through the holes in the waveguide.
2. Fit the wires and the flanges, and hold the 2BA bearing nuts in position using chrome-plated screws. Using a flux which leaves a residue soluble in water (eg Bakers Fluid), and preferably a small gas flame, solder the flanges and also the post joints on the underside of the guide only, which will prevent solder running into the inside of the guide.
3. When the solder has solidified, invert the filter and place a piece of wet rag over the post joints already soldered. Solder the 2BA bearing nuts and the remaining post joints,

again from the underside, allow to cool and then wash well in running water.

The writer has made a drilling jig for the lower frequency filter, which can be used, less accurately, for the higher frequency filter. On the receipt of 4in of waveguide 16, the writer will drill the post holes for the cost of the return postage.

Gunn oscillators

The Gunn oscillator published in the April 1971 column has since been copied by a number of people. Judging from reports, about half of those made have performed well, tuning reliably at least 100MHz. Others have displayed the vices about which readers were warned in the original article, a limited tuning range, frequency hopping, or not tuning at all. Unfortunately, why some oscillators behave and others, apparently identical, do not has not been really sorted out.

However, since this time other designs which seem to be more reliable have been developed. These will be published as space permits: for those in a hurry, an sac will produce drawings.

YOUR OPINION

Repeaters

The Editor

Radio Communication

Sir—I would like to congratulate all members of the Pye Telecom Amateur Radio Group who have devoted much time and energy to the establishment of GB3PI. Surely here is an outstanding example of the true "Amateur" spirit.

It is hoped that from the example of GB3PI further repeaters will be established in the UK and that experiments are also conducted into the use of uhf repeaters.

In the vast majority of cases, operating procedure through GB3PI has been of a very high standard. Assistance has been made readily available to all stations using the repeater to get on channel and achieve correct deviation and tone burst frequency. Any station with an inadequate signal is very soon made aware of the shortcomings of his transmission and help is available to ensure correct adjustments.

Mobile operation has been made a pleasure and the use of the repeater to alert a large number of stations to unusual propagation conditions has proved most useful and can lead to numbers of stations operating under such conditions.

I look forward to a national system of repeaters in the not too distant future.

J. D. Harris, G3LWM

The Editor

Radio Communication

Sir—The article by G3USB in the June issue of *Radio Communication* on the repeater experiment poses a number of vital questions, the most important of which is, perhaps, "Do we want repeaters at all?"

An experiment is one thing. A full-scale repeater service is another matter altogether, and before we ever consider embarking on such a costly venture it would seem to me that far more discussion should take place among all sections of the membership. Only by wide discussion can the full implications be properly appreciated and the very laudable ideas of a few enthusiasts seen in their correct perspective.

"Fools rush in where angels fear to tread" and it seems to me that there is a grave risk of decisions being taken upon an inadequacy of facts and upon an insufficiency of technical data.

We are told, for example, that a channel spacing of 1.6MHz "gave very satisfactory results with very little receiver degradation". Then we are told that the Finnish plan for a 600kHz spacing has been

chosen—but we are not told the extent to which the signals were degraded by this narrowing of the channel-spacing. Having regard to the limited bandwidth available, surely one of the first objects should be to determine by experiment and development what really is the minimum channel-spacing which will provide an acceptable degree of signal degradation.

Maybe I am just plain stupid but it does seem to me that we are running a grave risk of allowing the enthusiasm of a few to commit us to a policy decision which could have very wide repercussions and prove exceedingly expensive—all for the benefit and amusement of a very small proportion of the membership.

I am not yet saying "to hell with repeaters"—though I may well arrive at that view in time. For the present, however, do let us proceed with the utmost caution in this field and let our motto be *Festina lente* until we know a whole lot more about all the implications.

G. R. M. Garratt, G5CS

Looking ahead

22 September—Region 10 ORM and dinner, University College, Park Place, Cardiff.

22 September—Region 13 ORM and Scottish VHF Convention.

6 October—Region 7 ORM, "Winning Post", Whitton, Middlesex.

25-27 October—Amateur Radio Retailers Association Exhibition, Granby Halls, Leicester.

RSGB REGION 1 (Manchester) Diamond Jubilee Dinner Friday 21 September 1973

Post House Hotel, Palatine Road,
Northenden, Manchester
7.30pm for 8pm

Price: £2.25 (inclusive of VAT)

Inquiries to, and tickets from, (see please): Wm Furness, G3SMM, 16 Coniston Avenue, Sale, Cheshire. Tel (061) 973 6676.

The hotel has excellent parking facilities and is situated five miles south of the centre of Manchester adjacent to Princess Parkway and M56. NGR—Sheet 101, SJ 824901.

46th Annual General Meeting

Minutes of the 46th Annual General Meeting of the Radio Society of Great Britain held at the Royal Society of Arts, John Adam Street, Adelphi, London WC2, on Friday 1 December 1972 at 6.30 pm.

Present: The President (Mr R. J. Hughes, G3GVV) in the chair, the Executive Vice-President and Honorary Treasurer (Mr J. C. Brown, G3DVV), the Immediate Past-President (Mr F. C. Ward, G2CVV), Dr E. J. Allaway, G3FKM, Messrs B. D. Armstrong, G3EDD; W. J. Green, G3FBA; G. R. Jessop, G6JP; L. E. Newnham, G6NZ; W. A. Scarr, G2WS; R. F. Stevens, G2BVN; G. M. C. Stone, G3FZL; E. W. Yeoman, G3IIR (members of Council); D. A. Findlay (secretary), A. W. Hutchinson (editor), and 95 Corporate members of the Society.

An apology for absence had been received from Mr. W. E. F. Corsham, G2UV.

The President welcomed the members to the meeting.

Notice convening the meeting

The Secretary read the notice convening the meeting.

Minutes

The President asked if the minutes of the 45th Annual General Meeting held on Friday 3 December 1971, and published in the September issue of *Radio Communication*, could be taken as read.

There being no objections, the minutes were confirmed, and the President signed them as a correct record.

Annual report of Council for the year ended 30 June 1972

The President explained that the report of Council which was in the accounts was in line with what was required by statute. It was intended, however, that a full report including details of the work of committees up to 31 December would appear in the February issue of *Radio Communication*.

Mr Holloway, G3VUQ, said that he felt that a report in line with that which had previously been included in *Radio Communication* was necessary, so that members could be aware of the activities of the Society.

Mr J. H. Ellis, G2FNK, asked why the report had not followed precedent. Mr J. O. Brown, G3DVV, Executive Vice-President and Honorary Treasurer, explained that the report as now presented was more in keeping with the statutory requirements and previous reports had not been strictly correct. Mr J. Bluff, G3SJE, suggested that the previous basis of a twelve-month account would be more acceptable and Mr H. W. Rees, G3HWR, agreed with this point. It was suggested that the requirements of the Companies Act were minimum and that more information should be available.

The resolution to adopt the report of the Council was put to the meeting and votes were cast: 61 for, 17 against, and there were 29 abstentions.

Audited accounts for year ended 30 June 1972

The report of the auditors was read by Mr J. O. Brown.

The Honorary Treasurer explained that the accounts had been prepared in a slightly different form to that used previously in an attempt to give a clearer picture. Further information was provided by the circular charts that had been prepared showing the breakdown of items of expenditure.

Mr Ham, BRS15744, asked what effect there would be on the Society's finances with the imposition of Value Added Tax (VAT). Mr Brown pointed out that VAT would only apply for three months of the current financial year, and the effect would not therefore be great. However, the Council were considering this matter very carefully. There were a number of ways in which the tax could be dealt with. In the first place the Society could allow the position to remain as at present and then there would probably be an addition to the subscription for VAT which would be paid over to Customs and Excise. Alternatively the annual income could be arranged so that there was a low charge for subscriptions and a separate charge for *Radio Communication*.

The members present indicated that they were much in favour of an arrangement that would minimize the amount of VAT payable.

Mr Shirville, G3VZV, commented that the accounts showed only one figure for salaries whereas previously an amount for staff and agency fees had been shown. Mr Brown pointed out that these figures had been consolidated to remove some of the detail from the accounts but that the figure for staff and agency fees was approximately the same as that for the previous year.

Mr Newton, G2FKZ, asked the position of the Sinking Fund insurance policies shown in the balance sheet of Lambda Investment Co Ltd. It was explained that the annual premiums would result in an amount being available to redeem the debentures of Lambda Investment Co Ltd at redemption date. It was explained that the rent paid to Lambda Investment Co Ltd was equal to the expenses of that company so that there was no surplus arising.

Mr Holloway, G3VUQ, expressed the hope that as there had been a surplus in 1971-2 the Society would spend more on other activities. The President commented that as he would not be in the Chair next year, he could not commit the 1973 Council.

Mr John Bluff, G3SJE, asked if members' life subscriptions were carried forward, and if so under what item in the accounts. Mr Brown confirmed that a part of each life subscription was carried forward and was included in "Subscriptions in Advance".

Mr Brown, in reply to a question from Mr J. H. Ellis, G2FNK, confirmed that the new machine was for the membership subscription records. Mr Ellis suggested that it would be to the Society's advantage to buy access time on a computer installation to maintain the membership records. Mr R. A. Ledgerton, G2ABC, commented that the subscription records were not large enough to warrant the application of computer techniques.

Mr R. Glaisher, G6LX, proposed and Mr Williams, G3ZKI, seconded that the audited accounts for the year ended 30 June 1972 be adopted.

The motion was carried unanimously.

Council 1973

The President read a letter dated 24 November 1972 that had been received from the scrutineers of the ballot for Council members.

The President announced that Dr E. J. Allaway, G3FKM; Mr L. E. Newnham, G6NZ; and Mr F. C. Ward, G2CVV, were elected to Council as ordinary members for 1973, and that Mr W. J. Green, G3FBA, was elected to Council as member for Zone C for 1973.

The President also announced that he had been notified by Mr J. Bazley, G3HCT, that he wished to resign from his position as a member of Council for Zone B. At the meeting of Council in January 1973, this matter would be considered and an appropriately qualified member would be invited to serve on Council.

The President congratulated the members elected for 1973 and thanked the unsuccessful candidates for taking part in the election.

Auditors

It was announced that the Society's auditors, Edward Moore & Sons, Chartered Accountants, would continue in office. Mr Brown proposed that the remuneration of the auditors for 1973 be fixed at £325. The motion was seconded by Mr C. Powell, G8BPK, and duly passed.

Other business

The President explained that under this heading only matters relevant to an Annual General Meeting could be dealt with.

Mr Andrew Holloway, G3VUQ, and Mr Ian Jackson, G3OHX, asked what procedure must be followed to enable a member to submit questions at an Annual General Meeting. The Secretary explained that the Companies Acts were restrictive in this matter and while it might be that questions could be dealt with informally, no proposals could be accepted and voted upon unless they had appeared on the agenda on the notice calling the meeting, and proper notice had been given to all members.

The Secretary said that two resolutions had been submitted to the Society for consideration at the Annual General Meeting. Neither resolution had the necessary number of members' signatures required for a requisition and could therefore not be accepted. Section 140 of the Companies Act 1948 states at length that the number necessary for a requisition shall be members representing not less than one twentieth of the total voting rights of all the members.

The first resolution had required that the Articles of Association be altered so that the Annual General Meeting be held on a Saturday

or Sunday. It was pointed out that this was already covered by the Articles of Association which stated that the meeting be held at such time and such place as the Council shall fix. There was therefore no restriction on the day on which a meeting could be held.

The second resolution asked that an agenda item "Any Other Business" should be included in the agenda. It was pointed out that there was already a statutory requirement for this item, and it was always included in an agenda.

It was pointed out by Mr Yeomanson, G3IIR, that Council members always endeavoured to deal with questions at meetings, but it was always advisable to submit in writing questions which required a detailed reply to the meeting so that a full reply would be available.

There being no further questions, the meeting was declared closed at 7.10pm.

After the Annual General Meeting and the presentation of Society trophies, an informal meeting was held. A report of this meeting appeared in *Radio Communication* of January 1973 on pages 48-9.

COUNCIL PROCEEDINGS

A brief report of the Council meeting held on
8 May 1973

Present: Mr G. R. Jessop (*Executive Vice-President, in the Chair*), Dr E. J. Allaway, Messrs B. D. A. Armstrong, J. O. Brown, R. W. Fisher, W. J. Green, R. J. Hughes, E. G. Ingram, W. F. McGonigle, L. E. Newnham, W. A. Scarr, A. W. Smith, R. F. Stevens, G. M. C. Stone and F. C. Ward (*Council members*), D. A. Findlay (*general manager*) and A. W. Hutchinson (*editor*).

Apologies for absence had been received from the President, Dr J. A. Saxton; Mr C. H. Parsons and Mr J. R. Petty.

Finance report

The Honorary Treasurer commented on the interim accounts for the nine months ended 31 March 1973. There would be increases in expenditure in the fourth quarter, including VAT on the subscriptions received, and a considerable increase for general rates.

It was not expected that the accounts for the financial year to 30 June 1973 would show an appreciable surplus.

It was agreed that the Honorary Treasurer and the general manager should consider the advantages of charitable status for the Society and take appropriate action.

Membership and affiliation

It was resolved:

- (i) to approve the applications for membership, transfers and reinstatements for March and accordingly elect 245 new members;
- (ii) to accept reduced subscriptions from four members;
- (iii) to waive the subscription for 1973-4 of 14 members on the grounds of blindness or other disability;
- (iv) to grant affiliation to the Bath & District Radio Group, Bromley Radio Club, Hinckley Amateur Radio and Electronics Society, Kettering and District Amateur Radio Club and Willenhall and District Amateur Radio Club.

Reduced subscriptions

In order to clarify the requirement as to membership of the Society when applying for a reduced subscription it was agreed that part of the original minute should be amended so as to read: (a) "The said member is not less than the age at which the National Retirement Pension becomes payable, and is at the time of application, and has been for at least 15 years immediately prior to the date of application, a member of the Society."

Gift from Mr M. R. Campbell, VK3MR

It was reported that a gift of £25 had been received from Mr M. R. Campbell, VK3MR, through Mr F. J. Charman, G6CJ, who has recently returned from a visit to Australia.

Council agreed that the money should be used for the headquarters station, and a vote of thanks to Mr Campbell was carried unanimously.

"Wireless World"

It was reported that Mr Harold Barnard, on his retirement as editor of *Wireless World*, had expressed appreciation of the help and co-operation that he had received from the Society over the years.

It was agreed that the general manager should send an appropriate letter of appreciation.

Repeaters

The minutes of the VHF Committee meeting of 25 April 1973 included a recommendation to Council in connection with continuation of the repeater experiment.

After considerable discussion it was agreed that the experiment had proved successful to date and that the MPT should be approached with a view to an extension of the experiment.

Marconi Celebrations—Ballycastle 6 July

Council approved the visit of Mr McConigle and the general manager to Ballycastle on 6 July to attend the Marconi/Kemp Memorial dedication. Council noted that an informal meeting of Northern Ireland representatives would be held on Saturday 7 July.

Bristol '73 Celebrations

Council noted that Mr Jessop would be giving a talk during the Convention on 26 May. Mr Scarr pointed out that Mr Jessop would be giving his personal opinions on the future of the RSGB as Council could not make any forecast.

Committee minutes

Council received the minutes of the following committees: Raynet (20.1.73), Diamond Jubilee (30.1.73), HF Contests (1.2.73), MPT Liaison (15.2.73), Mobile & Exhibition (20.2.73), VHF Contests (26.2.73), Membership & Representation (5.3.73), Finance & Staff (13.3.73), Diamond Jubilee (13.3.73), VHF (14.3.73), Interference (16.3.73), Technical & Publications (20.3.73), VHF Contests (26.3.73), Mobile & Exhibition (27.3.73), Education (31.3.73), Scientific Studies (2.4.73), VHF (27.4.73).

Region 7 Official Meeting

Council noted that a Region 7 ORM would be held on 6 October at the Winning Post Hotel at Whitton, Middlesex.

OBITUARIES

The Society records with regret the deaths of the following amateurs.

Mr W. Bedwell, BRS29549

Walter Bedwell died on 10 June at the age of 66. His interest in amateur radio dated back to the 'twenties, in recent years he did much to encourage younger radio enthusiasts, to which end he was the founder of the Sully and District Short-Wave Club, and at the time of his death its chairman.

Mr R. C. B. Cutts, G3HRC

Reg Cutts died on 11 April after a long illness. He had been associated with Cray Valley Radio Society since around 1950, and was well-known as a constructor of fine gear. At various times he had been active on 160, 15 and 4m.

Mr D. S. Mitchell, G2II/GW6AA/ZL1MP/VP7NI

David Mitchell died on 20 April at his home on Eleuthera Island, Bahamas. Although badly crippled by poliomyelitis in his youth, he pursued a wide range of activities, and was for many years a keen cw operator.

We have also been advised of the deaths of

Mr A. W. L. Summers, G5SS, on 4 May.

Mr A. G. Racher, GM3JFJ, of Glenrothes, on 6 June.

CONTEST NEWS

Code of practice for vhf contest operation

1. Obtain permission from the landowner or agent before using the site, and check that this permission includes right of access. Portable stations should observe the Country Code.
2. Take all possible steps to ensure that a site is not going to be used by some other group or club. If it is, come to an amicable agreement *before* the event. Groups are advised to select possible alternative sites.
3. All transmitters generate unwanted signals; it is the level of these signals that matters. In operation from a good site, levels of spurious radiation which may be acceptable from the home station may well be found excessive by nearby stations (up to 25 miles or even further).
4. Similarly, all receivers are prone to have spurious responses or to generate spurious signals in the presence of one or more strong signals, even if the incoming signals are of good quality. Such spurious responses may mislead an operator into believing that the incoming signal is at fault, when in fact the fault lies in his own receiver.
5. If at all possible, critically test both receiver and transmitter for these undesirable characteristics, preferably by air test with a near neighbour before the contest. In the case of transmitters, aim to keep all in-amateur-band spurious radiations, including noise modulation, to a noise level of at least -90dB relative to the wanted signal. Similarly, every effort should be made to ensure that the receiver has an adequate dynamic range.
6. Above all, be gentlemanly at all times. Be helpful and inform all stations apparently radiating unwanted signals at troublesome levels—having first checked your own receiver! If asked to close down by a Government or Post Office official, do so at once without objectionable behaviour. If the site owner requests your station to close down, accede to his request without hostility.

VHF Contests errata

The VHF Contests Committee apologises for the following errors in published results:

144MHz Fixed Contest—G8DNK, 548 points, should have been in 3rd place and G3NHE, 538 points, in 4th place.

432MHz Cumulative Contest—G4AGE, 266 points, was inadvertently omitted from the table.

21/28MHz Telephony Contest—rule clarification

To avoid possible confusion, the **General** rule published on p 348 of the May 1973 issue of *Radio Communication* should read:

General

A station, whether fixed, portable, mobile or alternative address, may be logged only once on each band for the purpose of scoring.

1973 80m LP Contest results

Posn	Callsign	Points	Power (W)	QSOs
1	G4BCH	4,000	0.5	40
2	G3KIN/P*	3,900	0.45	39
3	G3NEO	3,600	0.5	36
4	G4BGG/P*	3,200	0.5	32
5	G3JKY	2,900	0.45	29
6	G3ROZ	2,700	0.5	27
7	G2AVC	2,500	0.5	25
8	G3SHY	825	0.9/1.9	31
Check log	G8PG	550	0.72	11

* Operated by G4BEG and G3WKH respectively.

80m Field Day 1973 rules

1. The General Rules for RSGB HF Contests, published in the January 1973 issue of *Radio Communication*, will apply.
2. **When.** 0900gmt to 1600gmt on Sunday 9 September 1973.
3. **Eligible entrants.** Multi-operator entries will be accepted. A maximum of two operators per station will be allowed.
4. **Contacts.** CW (A1) only in the 3.5-3.6MHz band. The location of the station must be sent.
5. **Scoring.** 15 points for a contact with another portable or mobile station, 5 points for a contact with a fixed station.
6. **Power.** The maximum power input to the pa stage must not exceed 10W. The power for all parts of the station must be derived from dry batteries or accumulators; the practice of "float" charging the batteries or accumulators is not permitted.
7. **Trophy.** The Houston Fergus Trophy will be awarded to the winning station.
8. **Logs.** Column (5) should be headed "Location of station contacted".
9. **Entries** must be addressed to the RSGB HF Contests Committee, c/o D. Thom, G3NKS, 20 Bramble Close, Copthorne, Crawley, Sussex, RH10 3QB.

1st 1.8MHz Contest 1973 results

The HF Contests Committee regrets the late publication of these results, which was due to the unavoidable delays involved in obtaining proof of contact for QSOs between entrants and certain non-competing stations.

Operating in his first 1.8MHz contest, G3YVY takes first place and the Somerset Trophy, while the Cambridge University Wireless Society station G6UW, ably operated by G3XTT, occupies second position. The leaders all used transceivers and inverted vee aerials. North of the border, GM3YOR won the Maitland Trophy. Disappointingly, only three entries were received for the under-eighteen section; the honours go to G4AMH for the second time running.

Logs were generally well-presented, but there were the usual one or two guaranteed to try the patience of the adjudicator, and all the entries lost points for inaccuracy. Many of these errors appear to be due to the use of excessively high speeds under QRM conditions, and entrants are reminded that a mistake in reception of a callsign means that the transmitting station also loses points. Comments were few and far between.

Subject to the usual approval, the Somerset Trophy will be awarded to G3YVY, and certificates of merit to G6UW, G3ZPC and G4AMH.

S.K.

Posn	Callsign	Points	Cnty	Posn	Callsign	Points	Cnty
1	G3YVY	834	DH	21	GM3YOR	408	FE
2	G6UW	735	CE	22	G4AMH*	375	SY
	(op G3XTT)			23	G3TLF	363	YS
3	G3ZPC	714	DH	24	GW3HGL	357	DB
4	G3RPB	702	BE	25	GM4ASY*	339	RW
5	G3SSO	678	GR	26	GM3FXM	330	FE
	(op G3PEO)			27	G3VLX	303	KT
6	G3RVM	669	WE	28	G3RSM	285	LE
7	G6BQ	666	KT	29	G3ZYW	279	ST
8	G3KLH	639	BE	30	G4AKA	279	SY
9	G3WDF/A	636	EX	31	G3ATF	270	MX
10	GW3UCB/A	615	CV	32	GW3GWX	264	CV
	(op G3WKH)			33	G3ZNH	261	VE
11	G3TR	612	SY	34	G3LCH	258	LD
12	G3RRS	591	BS	35	G8AB	240	EX
	(op G3UKS)			36	GW4BCA*	231	CV
13	G3SKC	588	MX	37	G4ALG	228	BE
14	G3IGW	573	YS	38	G4AEM	216	HF
15	G3IAS	549	SY	39	G3HTA	213	DN
16	G3TIR	525	SX	40	G3VDW	171	LR
17	G3UKC	507	KT	41	G3MYC/A	156	BE
18	G3ZJK	489	GR	42	G3CNX	129	LN
19	G4AAL	417	WR				
	G4AKY	417	SY				

* Entrant under 18 years of age.

Disallowed entry: G3WAH/A—late entry sent to wrong address.

The HF Contests Committee gratefully acknowledges check logs from G3ZPP, OK1MCW and OL1API.

MAITLAND TROPHY

Posn	Callsign	2nd 1972	1st 1973	Total
1	GM3YOR	482	408	890
2	GM3FXM	550	330	880
3	GM4ASY	273	339	612
4	GM3UKG/P	202	—	202

May 144MHz Portable Contest results

All G call areas were represented in the large entry received for this contest, with an LX station for good measure. Conditions being no more than average for the greater part of the time, the advantage lay with those remote stations who could continue to work dx at low signal levels. The event was convincingly won by the GM3BA/P team on the Mull of Galloway, and the Mitchell-Milling trophy will be borne away in triumph to Sutton Coldfield. Certificates of merit will be awarded to runner-up G8AGU/P for his solo effort from Devonshire, and to G3CGQ/P, who celebrated his 25th consecutive year of 144MHz portable contests by coming—25th!

I.F.W.

Posn	Callsign (/P)	Score	QSOs	Cnty	Best dx	Km
1	GM3BA	1,370	138	WG	G8FCD/P	525
2	G8AGU	1,192	141	DN	—	—
3	G3FEC/LX	1,129	128	(X)	OZ6OL	716
4	GM8FFX	1,012	83	KE	G8AGU/P	—
5	GW3OBD	939	163	BR	G4ARN/P	308
6	GW3WAS	842	140	DB	GM8FFX/P	455
7	GW8EMF	785	106	MR	GM8FFX/P	460
8	G3JZE	727	119	SG	F1CF	540
9	GW3PXP	711	112	MS	—	—
10	G3UGF	686	96	YS	F1FT	640
11	G3JJI	652	118	YS	G3WKS/P	385
12	GW4ALE	628	82	YS	G4AYT	352
13	G3JFO	594	81	NK	PA0BCA	420
14	G4ARN	584	76	AG	GM8FFX/P	453
15	GW3NNF	573	115	LR	PA0GMV	470
16	G3SDC	556	98	GN	F1COF	368
17	GW3GHC	544	78	MG	G4ARN/P	340
18	GW3YCO	544	87	BR	G4ARN/P	363
20	G8FCD	525	61	SX	GM3BA/P	525
21	GW3UUUS	517	109	MH	G4CDF/P	280
22	G3ZBY	491	104	LE	G8GON/P	315
23	G3WIN	480	84	CD	G3JEQ/P	392
24	G3XMG	469	101	YS	G3WKS/P	378
25	G3CGQ	466	63	DT	PA0JMV/A	560
26	G3PIA	461	87	BE	GM8FFX/P	—
27	GW4APJ	426	74	BR	PA0JMV/A	612
28	G8EZA	423	51	JY	G3FJI	355
29	GD3YEO	422	65	IM	G8DVC/P	379
30	GW8CEH	418	88	RN	G4ARN/P	300
31	G3WKS	412	78	KT	G3FEC/LX/P	390
32	G8DDW	403	59	SY	GM3BA/P	475
33	G8BOQ	379	52	SX	F6ANW	462
34	G8EQL	367	81	ST	G4ARN/P	352
35	GW3ITZ	366	93	DB	G3WXC/P	310
36	G4ACG	360	79	SX	GM3BA/P	500
37	G8GTE	347	60	DH	G8GUE	405
38	G4BZP	329	65	WD	G4ASR/A	374
39	G8DJW	319	77	DT	F1BZN	250
40	G8CUB	315	47	KT	G3FEC/LX/P	440
41	G3WHD	314	72	LE	G6GN	245
42	GW8DWA	309	70	DB	GM8FFX/P	437
43	G8GXE	291	61	OX	G8FTX	322
44	G3JEQ	283	83	SY	G3WIN/P	398
45	G8AYZ	282	40	AM	G4ASR/A	533
46	G4ADV	275	55	CL	G4ASR/A	310
47	G8CIB	275	67	GR	G8FRR/P	310
48	G3KUE	262	70	LE	G8AGU/P	316
49	G8FDW	255	57	GR	F1CCP	310
50	G4AKA	244	76	SX	GW3WAS/P	264
51	G8FDJ	232	50	LE	G3CGQ/P	335
52	GW3ATZ	227	65	FT	G2DSP/P	312
53	G3ZLQ	217	53	OX	G3XMG/P	320
54	GM3OWU	214	39	LK	GW3GBU/P	312
55	G3WXC	213	51	HE	—	—
56	G3WCB	211	49	OX	GD2HDZ	349
57	G8GIY	209	42	DY	—	—
58	G8FVC	206	81	SD	G8AYZ/P	320
59	G8FBL	205	65	DY	G8DVC/P	185
60	G2DSP	190	51	SX	G8GKI/P	305
61	G4ARF	188	58	LE	G8HIA/P	299
62	G8HIA	185	55	ST	G4ARF/P	299
63	G8CHU	177	45	LR	GM3BA/P	315
64	G8ELO	170	50	WK	GM3BA/P	290
65	G8HHI	163	43	YS	GW3OBD/P	260
66	G8BDM	161	45	WE	G3ZBY/P	—
67	G8GDZ	151	46	WK	G4ARF/P	210
68	G8FRR	137	23	CD	G8CIB/P	300
69	GM4AOR	132	48	PB	G4CDF/P	325
70	G8EOJ	129	43	ST	G8DCCO/A	195
71	G3OUU	123	41	OX	G3JFO/P	242
72	G3SXY	108	30	ST	G4ARN/P	—
73	G3VPR	103	27	RD	GM3BA/P	355
74	G8HBZ	101	33	NR	GW4ALE/P	175
75	G4BHZ	100	34	DN	GW8CEH/P	155
76	G3ZXD	94	50	DT	—	—
77	G3OHW	63	19	HF	—	—
78	G3XFW	57	23	ST	—	—

Check logs acknowledged from G3EJF/G3JZP/P, G4ASR/A, G4BMM, G8BKR and BR533823.

May 144/432MHz Open Contest results

This contest has had split comment on the 144/432 activity, one side asking why the two bands were mixed, the other applauding the renewed activity, if only for a short while, on 70cm. The weather was not altogether at its best but the portable stations were able to make good contacts well into Europe. Propagation direction seems to have been lacking in any sense.

The use of 70cm and the multiplier enabled the top scorers in both Fixed and Portable to hold their places, but by use of only 70cm G8ARM was able to hold third Fixed position.

F.M.

FIXED

Posn	Band	Callsign	Points	QSOs	Cnty	Best dx	Km
1	2/70	G3ZMD	769	116	DB	G8GPR	285
2	2/70	G3UKC	613	120	KT	ON5EW/A	356
3	—70	G8ARM	420	37	LD	G8FBG/P	157
4	2/70	G4AGO/A	394	108	YS	G8BQX/P	318
5	2/70	G8CTT	368	110	KT	GW4ABR/P	250
6	2/70	G3JHM	356	36	SX	F6BSJ/P	640
7	2/70	G3WGC/A	344	79	HF	F1BWI/P	360
8	2/70	G4BMM	313	74	BD	F2YT/P	—
9	2	G4APL	303	66	SY	ON5EWA	440
10	2	G3FPC	214	90	SY	G4AGO/A	258
11	2	G8DCL	169	77	KT	G3SZS/P	155
12	2	G3UOE	138	58	EX	G8BKU	—
13	2	G8FUR	117	69	LD	G3OBD	170
14	2	G8EWK	104	36	LN	G8AYZ/P	350
15	2	G3VWI	100	45	WK	GW4ABR/P	165
16	2/70	G8BKR	100	40	GR	G4BEM/P	180
17	2	G8ECO	90	45	SY	G8DJW/P	148
18	2	G8FXB	85	41	EX	G8AAY	195
19	2	G4BKY	82	38	GR	G8P	165
20	2	G8HBA	81	53	LD	G8CIB/P	152
21	2	G4BPO	80	36	SF	G3NNG/P	205
22	2	G3OHM/A	71	47	WK	G8FHB/P	90
23	2	G4BOW	68	46	LN	G3NNG/P	106
24	2	G8BBP	67	31	WR	GW8FOL	200
25	2	G8HDZ	67	55	KT	G8BQX/P	70
26	2	G2AVC	66	38	MX	—	—
27	2	G8BXJ	62	36	GR	GW4ABR/P	142
28	2	G4CCA	54	38	LD	G8BQX/P	95
29	2	G4BWP	18	12	BD	G3NNG/P	89
30	2	G8GGU	16	16	EX	G8DTQ	40

PORTABLE

Posn	Band	Callsign	Points	QSOs	Cnty	Best dx	Km
1	2/70	G3NNG/P	1,404	229	BE	D1LOM/P	600
2	2/70	G8BQX/P	1,309	198	SX	D1LQB/P	445
3	2/70	GW3UCB/P	1,033	120	CV	G3BHW	455
4	2	GW4ABR/P	950	147	MG	ON5UI	480
5	2/70	G8ELO/P	737	144	NH	G3YCO/P	255
6	2/70	G4AFN/P	635	136	BS	G8GPR	265
7	70	G8DOR/P	576	40	OX	G3SXX	117
8	2	G8ALM/P	566	160	EX	DC9DZA	425
9	2/70	G8GHI/P	565	108	BD	GW4ABR/P	230
10	2	G3FZL/P	564	146	SY	F5SE/P	510
11	2/70	G8GSX/P	519	144	SY	PA0MS	390
12	2/70	G4ALE/P	490	95	WE	G4ARN	225
13	2	G3WIR/P	457	163	OX	GW4ABR/P	212
14	70	G8AAY/P	450	27	SD	—	—
15	2	G4BEM/P	448	131	SD	—	—
16	2	G8CIB/P	382	102	GR	F1KCG	275
17	70	G8DLQ/P	378	28	KT	G3NNG/P	148
18	2	G3OUR/P	373	103	GR	F1KCG	296
19	2	G3KIN/P	334	158	SY	G4ARN	190
20	2	G8FAB/P	330	100	WE	G3EGO	280
21	2	G8DUQ/P	286	96	ST	—	—
22	2	G2FJA/P	242	113	KT	G4BEM/P	258
23	2/70	G8AYZ/P	240	39	AM	G8EWK	373
24	2	G3JFO/P	234	60	YS	G8CQS	338
25	2	G8GGH/P	223	95	OX	G8FNV	145
26	2	G8FBQ/P	219	85	WK	G8GZP/P	185
27	2	G3JKF/P	212	68	SX	G3CO	154
28	2	G8GHZ/P	200	73	NR	GW4ABR/P	175
29	2	GW4BLE/P	184	80	MH	G4BWD/P	205
30	2	G4ANP/P	174	89	YS	—	—
31	2	G3WOA/P	169	71	HF	F1APO/P	169
32	2	G4BHZ/P	163	62	ST	G3ZMD	224
33	2	G4CAR/P	149	69	SD	G8FAB/P	152
34	2	GW4AHV/P	140	41	GN	GC3FZC	275
35	2	G8DAZ/P	131	47	DH	G3RSD/P	185
36	2	G8FWV/P	84	41	BD	G4AGO/P	187
37	2	G8EQK/P	64	32	NK	G4BKG	130
38	2	G8EEM/P	55	37	YS	G3RSD/P	90
39	2	G8FUL/P	48	24	SY	G8CIB/P	120

Check logs from G3SAO, G3WHK and /M, G8ECT, A7683 and BR533823 are acknowledged.

May 1973 432MHz Fixed Station Contest results

Fourteen entries! Not very encouraging for the VHF Contests Committee in their endeavours to encourage 70cm activity. In view of the success of the last series of cumulatives, two similar events, one in the autumn and one in the winter, will be arranged.

L. H.

Posn	Call sign	Score	QSOs	Best QSO	Km	Cnty	Pwr	Aerial
1	G3KMS	104	26	G5UM	155	LE	150	4 slots
2	G3ZMD	87	39	G8BQX/P	127	BD	25	46-e
3	G5AVX	56	24	G3KMS	142	LR	15	46-e
4	G4BFT	54	24	G3KMS	124	SD	40	18-e
5	G5UM	50	20	G3KMS	155	LR	15	14-e
6	G4AGE	49	25	G8BIL	101	DY	15	18/18
7	G8CIT	44	30	G3NNG/P	88	MX	75	18-e
8	G3UBX	42	22	G3KMS	119	—	20	4 x 46
9	G8RW	40	28	G3NNG/P	95	HF	26	18-e
10	G8EDF	38	20	G8ELO/P	105	DY	20	46-e
11	G8FMK	36	18	G3SXX	108	OX	6	10-e
12	G2HJD	33	23	G4ALE/P	84	MX	100	4 x 10-e
13	G4AGO/A	14	10	G5UM	100	YS	0.25	18-e
14	G8GBV	8	6	G8AVX	63	DY	15	46-e

DF Qualifying Round—Slade, Birmingham

Date: 5 August 1973.

Map: OS Sheet 145 (Banbury).

Assembly: 1300bst for start at 1320bst.

Location: Burton Hills, near Burton Dassett, NGR 399519. Frequencies and call signs will be announced at the start.

Intending competitors are asked to notify Mr P. M. Williams, 20 George Road, Water Orton, Warks, of the numbers in their parties requiring tea as soon as possible.

South Manchester DF Qualifying Event results

On 20 May, 11 teams gathered at the "Romper" public house for the second qualifying event of the year. Good signals were heard from both transmitters, and about half the teams selected station "A", G3FVA/P, located in a small wood about seven miles from the start, operated by G3WFT and G8AHB, who were well hidden under a mountain of bracken and branches. The first competitors were seen about 1435, searching nearby bushes, but a further 20min elapsed before the first competitor, Eric Mollart, located the transmitter. A number of competitors were confused by the extra-long aerial, which wandered through bushes and up into the trees.

Station "B", G3UHF/P, operated by G3SMT and G8FXO, was approximately 10 miles from the start, in the opposite direction to station "A" about 16 miles away. The transmitter was located near the top of Kerridge Hill (1,023ft high) which, as some teams found out, was rather steep. A number of competitors took the long way in, which included a 500ft climb, and arrived red in the face. They were rewarded with a magnificent view from the hill top, the transmitter actually being in line of sight with the start.

The South Manchester Radio Club would like to thank all who took part and Mrs Parkinson and the ladies who arranged the excellent tea.

Posn	Name	Club	Time of arrival	
			Station "A"	Station "B"
1	E. L. Mollart	Oxford	1457	1554
2	T. C. Gage	Oxford	1458	1600
3	G. Whenham	Coventry	1604	1452
4	W. J. North	Chiltern	1617	1453
5	D. E. Newman	Rugby	1458	—
6	D. Kennedy	Goole	1459	—
7	R. P. Smith	South Manchester	—	1602
8	C. Schofield	South Manchester	1603	—
9	A. Clark	South Manchester	Failed to locate either transmitter	
	J. McBurney	South Manchester		
	B. A. Reid	Derby		

E. L. Mollart and T. C. Gage qualified for the Final.

5th BARTG VHF RTTY Contest rules

When: 1700-2300gmt Saturday 8 September and 0600-1200gmt Sunday 16 September 1973.

Who: Licensed amateur radio stations within Zones 14 and 15 who are permitted to use rty as a mode of operation. Portable operation will be allowed but must be from one location for the duration of the contest. Contest logs from SWLs will also be very welcome.

Bands: 144MHz and 432MHz bands.

Stations may not be contacted more than once on any one band. Additional points can be claimed from the same station if a different band is used.

Messages will consist of: (a) Time of start of contact. (b) RST report. (c) Message number. (d) QRA Locator (Standard five-symbol Locator) or QTH given either as a town or as a bearing and distance in kilometres from a town. The town must be identifiable on a normal tourist road map.

Points: All two-way rty contacts will score in accordance with the distance chart shown below.

Band multipliers as follows: 144MHz band, X1; 432MHz band, X6.

Distance:

0-50km scores 1 point	250-300km scores 11 points
50-100km scores 3 points	300-350km scores 13 points
100-150km scores 5 points	350-400km scores 15 points
150-200km scores 7 points	400-450km scores 17 points
200-250km scores 9 points	and pro rata.

Scoring: If both bands are used the two scores will be added. Portable station scores will not be listed separately.

Logs: Use one log per band. Logs to contain the following: date, time of start of contact, RST report, message number, call sign of station worked, his RST and message number, QRA or QTH received, estimated distance and points claimed.

Send your logs to: BARTG VHF Contest, c/o Eric Yeomanson, G3IR, 32 Gaynesford Road, Forest Hill, London SE23 2UQ.

All logs must be received by 19 October 1973 to qualify.

Awards: Certificates will be awarded to the top scorers and runners-up on each band in each country. The judge's decision will be final and no correspondence can be entered into in respect of incorrect entries.

1973 BARTG Contest results

This year's event was a pretty grim struggle with the advent of a major solar disturbance a couple of days before, and the ability to make scoring contacts tended to be very much a matter of the area in which a station was located.

Congratulations to HBAY, I5MPK and IT9ZWS who came first, second and third respectively, and special congratulations to G3OZF in securing fourth place. Other G entries occupied positions 30 (G3YKB), 34 (G3RQY), 44 (G3RDG) and 46 (G3OUR) in the results table which contained 54 entrants. In the SWL Section, D Hare, BR527239, was placed third out of six entries.

The number of contest logs received was surprisingly small, probably due to the fact that operators in general managed to get far lower scores than usual and may have been reluctant to send in an entry. As an example, the leading station's score this year was only 74 per cent of that of last year's leading station with only 13 fewer contacts.

Contests calendar

4-5 August	—YO DX CW/Phone
5 August	—DF Qualifying, Slade (Rules in this issue)
5 August	—RSGB Region 1 VHF
11-13 August	—WAEDX CW
12 August	—70MHz Fixed and Portable (Rules in July issue)
18 August	—144MHz QRP (Rules in June issue)
19 August	—144MHz SSB Open (Rules in July issue)
1-2 September	—LZ DX CW/Phone
1-2 September	—VHF NFD (Rules in March issue)
1-2 September	—IARU 144MHz (Rules in May issue)
9 September	—80m FD (Rules in this issue)
9 September	—DF Qualifying, Dartford Heath
8-9 September	—WAE DX Phone
8-16 September	—5th BARTG VHF RTTY (Rules in this issue)
15-16 September	—SAC CW
15-16 September	—Cray Valley RS 5th SWL (Rules in July issue)
22-23 September	—SAC Phone
23 September	—DF Final, to be organized by Stratford Group
6-7 October	—VK-ZL-Oceania Phone
6-7 October	—UHF NFD
6-7 October	—IARU 423/1,296MHz (Rules in May issue)
13-14 October	—VK-ZL-Oceania CW
13-14 October	—21/28MHz (Rules in May/August issues)
20-21 October	—WADM CW
20-21 October	—7MHz CW
3-4 November	—7MHz Phone (Rules in June issue)
3-4 November	—144/432MHz CW
10-11 November	—OK DX CW/Phone
10-11 November	—2nd 1-8MHz
11 November	—70MHz Cumulative
9 December	—144MHz Fixed

RAYNET

by S. W. LAW, G3PAZ*

By the time this is read the Woburn Rally will be all set to take place. As we write these words, the glorious sunshine has given way to overcast sky and pouring rain, so we therefore attempt the interesting task of pounding a typewriter with fingers crossed! No wonder the British are adepts at the art of compromise and adaptability.

Which last profound thought leads nicely to the problems faced by controllers and/or committees of Raynet groups when the inevitable disputes arise in the ranks over one or other of the shades of opinion among the members. We have been in turn appalled, amazed and delighted at what we have heard at various group meetings and feel that we all owe a debt of gratitude to those of generations past for hammering out the now accepted principles of procedure which enable an apparent *impasse* to be resolved into mutual agreement by tolerance, good will and democracy. One tip for groups who find that a meeting must take place to settle internal strife; select from your number a good strong-minded chairman. Having accepted the responsibility, a man of good will, whatever his private views, will ensure that order and reason prevail.

To B or not to B?

For some time now we have had a dual licence system; those who could pass the RAE but were either not interested in, or could not find time to pass, the additional morse test were granted a G8+3 letter call graded B, while those who soldiered on through rated a G3 or the new series G4 calls. At one time rarely would the twin meet on the air owing to the original restriction of frequencies for G8+3 calls. Now they can meet on the common ground of the 2m band thanks to the RSGB representations to the MPT. (In the foregoing, please do not think we deliberately omit GC, GD, GI, GM or GW; the illustration is merely generic).

It is a great pleasure to note that so many applications for membership are received from Class B licence holders and we would like to refute the suggestions from certain quarters that a valid Raynet group cannot operate without Class A transmitters. It has been well proven that this is by no means the case, as the list of groups who operate exclusively on the higher frequencies will readily show.

Not so idle words

Although a rose by any other name may smell as sweet, it does not follow that a given word will provide the same mental image to individuals in different contexts. For example, "first aid" has a professional image for the majority even though it is often carried out by dedicated amateurs who have acquired the necessary techniques. How would the public react to "amateur medical assistance" at the scene of a disaster? Not so well, we fear. Hence we have little hesitation in encouraging the use of the term "emergency radio" in connection with Raynet. Too much time can be wasted in convincing the average person that "amateur" is not synonymous with "incompetent", so, to fill in our first quote, "What's in a name?". Explanations can be given fully when there is time to spare; all can then be made clear.

Remember September

Controllers are requested to bear in mind the proposed Raynet event which will soon be upon us and to ensure that their groups are prepared to participate in this, a part of this notable RSGB year. If the date and times have been mislaid, do please check with other groups or with the hon registrations secretary at once.

Honorary registrations secretary: Mrs Jane Balestrini, "Merrivale", Willow Walk, Culverstone, Gravesend, Kent DA13 9QS.

* 130 Alexandra Road, Croydon, Surrey, CR0 6EW

MOBILE RALLY NEWS

Derby Radio Rally, 12 August

Venue for this rally is the Rykneld Schools, Bedford Street, Derby, with gates open from 11am onwards. Attractions include a band concert, junk sale, auction sale of surplus radio gear (details from G3FGY), tombola, children's events, trade exhibition, club stand and demonstrations. Admission and car parking are free, and talk-in will be on 160m (G3ERD/A), 4m (G2DJ/A) and 2m (G8DBY/A).

Uncle's Southend "Do", 19 August

A slight alteration to the details given in the July issue of *Radio Communication*. The first meeting will now be at 11.30am, the second at 1.15pm, and from 2pm onwards at the Church Hall, St Johns Road, Westcliff.

Harlow and District Mobile Rally, 23 September

The site for the Harlow rally, the Nettleswell Comprehensive school, is a mere 5min walk from the town centre and Harlow Town Park. The rally will feature a grand draw, trade stands, stalls for the ladies, bring and buy stand, junk stall, and refreshment facilities; entrance and car parking will be free. Main routes to the event will be sign-posted by the RAC, and talk-in will be available on 2 and 80m. An extra attraction not connected with the rally is the motor show being held on the same day in Harlow Town Park.

ARMS Mobile Rally, RAF Cosford

The Amateur Radio Mobile Society's Mobile Rally at RAF Cosford took place in bright weather on 17 June with an estimated attendance of 500 cars and up to 2,000 people, mainly from the Midlands and North with relatively few from the London area.

The trade show was large and amply accommodated in part of a very big hangar, while the aircraft museum and gliding displays were an attraction for those not interested in radio.

The brochure prize of a portable tv set was won by G3FZR from Cheshire. The RAF Benevolent Fund and the RAIBC will be equal beneficiaries from part of the proceeds, when all expenses have been accounted for.

4th Elvaston Castle Mobile Rally

The rally took place on 10 June and was attended by over 3,000 people. Some 1,000 cars were checked in and it was necessary to open an overflow car park. The many attractions all contributed to make it a very enjoyable event.

Mobile Rallies Calendar

- | | |
|-----------|---|
| 5 August | RSGB Woburn Abbey Rally. |
| 5 August | Plymouth Mobile Picnic, Scenic Car Park, Yelverton Down, near Plymouth. |
| 12 August | Torbay ARS, Newton Abbot Rugby Ground, Newton Abbot, Devon. |
| 12 August | Derby, Rykneld Schools, Bedford Street, Derby. |
| 19 August | Bristol Mobile Picnic, Ashton Court, Bristol. |
| 19 August | Preston ARS, Kimberley Barracks, Deepdale Road, Preston, Lancs. (New date). |
| 19 August | Bromsgrove Mobile Picnic, Avoncroft Museum of Buildings. |
| 25-27 Aug | Town and Country Festival, the Royal Showground, Kenilworth, Warwickshire. |
| 23 Sept | Harlow & District, Nettleswell Comprehensive School, Harlow. |

SPECIAL EVENT STATION

Scout Jamboree Cymru 1973, 28 July-11 August

This year's jamboree will be held in North Wales, at Penryn Castle Park, Bangor, Caerns, and the special callsign GB2SJC, last used in 1969, will be active to mark the occasion. For further details contact GW3UBV QTHR.

MEMBERS' ADS

These low-cost flat-rate advertisements are accepted as a service to members of RSGB. They must be submitted on the Members' Ads order form printed on the last page of each issue of *Radio Communication*, or on a postcard similarly laid out. Each must be accompanied by a recent *Radio Communication* wrapper addressed to the advertiser, as proof of membership, and a remittance by postal order or cheque for 25p (stamps not accepted). They will not be acknowledged. Those not clearly worded or punctuated will be returned. No other correspondence concerning this service can be entered into.

The closing date for each issue is the 4th of the preceding month

but no guarantee of inclusion in a specific issue can be given. Valid advertisements not published in the issue following receipt will be held over until the next issue.

Trade or business advertisements, even from members, will not be accepted for Members' Ads but should be submitted as classified or display advertisements in the usual way. The RSGB reserves the right to refuse advertisements, and accepts no responsibility for errors or omissions or for the quality of goods offered for sale.

Members are advised to enclose a stamped addressed envelope when replying to advertisements.

See the current order form on the last page for further details.

Post to : MEMBER'S ADS, "RADIO COMMUNICATION", 35 DOUGHTY STREET, LONDON WC1N 2AE

FOR SALE

2m Viscount, 12V, 8-chann, /m tx/rx, £18; 2m fm base stn £20; 4m fm base stn £12. Buyer coll or may del by arrngmnt (S & SW). G8AKA, QTHR. Tel Mortimer 332582.

Ranger, wkg 145MHz, in smart case, £10; linear, complete except trnsfrmr, 4x811A, b & w tank, £25; Ranger, dodgy cond, £4; Webster Bandsman £4; Nombrex inductance bridge model 66, mint, £7. G3UML, QTHR. Tel 01-550 0882.

Gonset G76 tx/rx with mains power pack £17; 14AVQ, buyer coll both items, £25 the pr. G4AJJ, QTHR. Tel 0723 67803.

Stop that tv with a uhf tv fltr £1.10 post paid; two B44 mk 3s, tx on 4m, rx tunable, £7 ea; TR2002 tx/rx, tx on 2m, rx tunable, £7, carr extra. G8FUI, QTHR.

Marconi VB 11-3216-01 industrial 625-line spg/ccu for vidicon chann, solid state, inbuilt psu, all boards except talkback fitted, standard rack mntng, 61 by 19 by 12 1/2 in, £5. Dyke, 13 Abbey Grove, Sandy, Beds. Tel Sandy 80826.

G2DAF lin, pair 3Y125s, with separate psu, prof built, first £25, arr carr. **Wanted** Codar /m rx and ac psu. G5ND, QTHR. Tel Blackpool 64508.

Heathkit 32ft galv latt tower, dismantled, but buyer to coll, also cowl gill, motor, offers. Both perf cond. G3RNV, QTHR.

Complete ssb stn, G2DAF tx and rx, mtchng psu, Philpotts blue cabs, Eddystone calbrtd dials, Kokusai fltrs, new xtals, ptt mic, any dems, photo available, 200W p.e.p., £90 ono. G3UCE, QTHR. Tel Heysham 51760 evngs.

9R59DE £25; Class D wvmtr £5; G-whip multimobile plus 80m £13; two 4x150A pa unit, 2B254M driver, new ex service, suit hf lin, £8; pr vhf bases 4x150A £5. **Wanted** KW Ezee-match. Wilson, Flat 2, Cotewall, Sands Lane, Mirfield, Yorks. Tel Mirfield 5168.

Garex 15W 2m tx, trnsstrzd mdltr, mic, 3 xtals, in case but less psu, £20; Garex 2m cnvtrr, i.f. 12-14MHz, £7; Unilauria fet comm rx, 0-5-30MHz (bfo, bndsprd, all usual features) £20; B40 comm rx, gd cond, fitted S-mtr, generally cleaned up, 0-5-31MHz, £20; 1,000V psu @ 0-5A, with lt, 19in rack, £9; Garex 40W 2m tx kit (320A) less valves and all necessary trnsfrms, new TW style case (blue hammer finish) £20; all valves for 40W tx £5. All prices ono. Tony Lord, G8DQZ, 13 Lakeside, Oatlands Drive, Weybridge, Surrey, KT139JB. Tel Walton-on-Thames 24770.

Swan Cygnet 260W tx/rx, ac/dc, base/mobile, vgc, £90. Available after 25 August 1973. VQ9DC, c/o Cherriman, Heckington, Lincs. Tel 519.

FTdx400 (basic FTdx401), mint, plus spare pr new boxed final valves, dyn mic, free del 40 miles or by arrngmnt, £160, pref buyer insp. G6FB, 11 Morningside Ave, Portchester, Fareham, Hants. Tel Portsmouth 21892 daytime.

TS510/PS510 VFO5D, practically unused, boxed; G2DAF tx and PSUs, wkg; HROMX with psu, BS/GC spares, Pye Ranger low band; FT75/DC75 FV50 old type valves, mains/batt, new, boxed, new 813s, 8019s, sensible offers please, see full partics. G3BKL, QTHR. Tel 0980 862489.

Eddystone EC10 mk1, 550kHz-30MHz, gd cond, with manual, plus Microwave Modules Sentinel 144MHz cnvtrr, tune 4-6MHz on rx, perf order, both for £40 ono. Mr Hunter, tel office 01-407 8844 or home 01-858 1448.

Burns Electronics FMD1 fm discriminator, complete, £5; prof built 160m QRP tx/rx, 220mW out, with key, mic etc, a.m./cw, in wood carry case, like spy set, £10, del London. Hunter, tel 01-858 1448.

Homebrew tx/rx, 160m only, 898 dial, cw/a.m., full break-in, sequent keying, pre-amp feeds into rx, T-050 i.f., TCS rec xtal fltr if buyer coll, gone commercial, offers. G3SVP, QTHR.

Solartron CD643 lab scope £30 buyer coll. Mr D. Pollington, 27 Stoke Ave, Hainault, Ilford, Essex. Tel 01-500 6922.

Eddystone 770R 19-165MHz, first over £50, callers only; Avo sig gen £2; Avo electronic testmtr £8; Philips GM6020 dc millivoltmtr £15. R. A. Newton, 7 Pynchons, Harlow. Tel 027-96 28969.

Cosor scope, dbl beam, old but works well, £20; Trio 9R59DS, 3 mths old, £45 buyer coll or arr carr. G3ZLX, QTHR.

Brand new QZ06-40 (YL1030) "quick-heat" vhf tetrode in orig packing, offers. G8FTM/G4BWH, QTHR. Tel Langton 2195.

R208 rx, 10-60MHz, variable bfo, gd cond, 240V ac mains supply, £8 ono. Kaye, 12 Franklin Close, Whetstone, London N20.

Heathkit DX100U 10-160m tx, vgc, £30 ono, pref buyer coll. G3ETY, QTHR. Tel 061-740 9385.

CV129 £1; DET22 50p; Tenna-Rotor service manual £1; NS111A fm ic 50p, all post paid. G8BYV, QTHR.

KW Vanguard, 160-10m, gd wkg order, with two 6146B valves, £28 ono. G3ZLE, QTHR. Tel Yelverton 3581.

High band fm Storno CQM 13C 12V units, just taken out of service, £10 ea. G3SLI, QTHR. Tel 073-22 2945.

DII ICs, gates and flip-flops, approx 80 packages, shop price £15, £9.50 for lot with data. All 14-pin dil packages. G3ABK, QTHR. Tel 51492.

Galaxy V 300W tx/rx with external vfo, no psu, £85, available after 25 August 1973. VQ9MI/G3ZUC, c/o Cherriman, Heckington, Lincs. Tel 519.

Bonanza sale of gear and components surplus to needs, visit home of G3BDQ from 11am Sunday 12 August, 100yd east of White Hart Inn, Guestling, near Hastings.

G-whip tribander whip, plus lf loading coils for 80 and 160m, with top telescopic section and base mount, never used, cost £20, will accept £12 ono, pref buyer coll. G3TFM, QTHR.

Trio TR2200 /p tx/rx £55; Solid State Modules 70cm cnvtrr £12. **Wanted** TC7 28-30MHz. G8DKA, QTHR. Tel 021-353 5901.

ATS /m 12V psu and control, Pye base stn, 320AM morse osc with gd key, 9V, offers; Sinclair 3000 amp and 3000 tuner, 1yr old, stereo, £39 (black). G3ZLH, QTHR. Tel Chirk 2414.

Telford Communications TC7 mk2, tunable i.f., 6 months old, exc cond, £25. G8GAH, QTHR.

Sphinx tx, mint cond, £45 ono. G18GTX, 17 Victoria Ave, Newtownards, Co Down. Tel 024-781 3210 daytime.

Two pairs power Selsyns, ideal paraboloid azimuth elevation, one pair 230V, weight 12lb, other 115V 4lb per motor, offers. **Wanted** dial, 0-100°, with vernier surround, ex BC221, panel also acceptable. G2BPC, QTHR.

Redifon GR289 mkll r/telephone, vgc, offers. G4AYG, QTHR.

Collins F45A-3, both xtals, £12 plus carr; 30H 150mA choke, trnsfrms, 230V prim, 330-0-330 and 4V 3A, 190/250 prim, 250-0-250 150mA, Parmeko choke, 4H 250mA 50p ea, buyers coll. G6XH, QTHR. Tel 0903 42358.

Four hybrid manpack TX/RXs, HF156 6-chann 2-8MHz, matching sets xtals on TA freqs, with ccts, £4 ea; Hartley 13A scope with leads and probe £18. G3WVG, QTHR. Tel Brighton 553150.

KW2000 £100 or consider exch modern gen cov rx with cash adjtmnt; /m psu £18; Yaesu FTdx400, immac, £160, buyers coll. G3DCS, QTHR.

Partridge transfrms, 700V ct 300mA also 600V ct 300mA £3.50 ea; Admiralty 1,000V ct 170mA £2.50; 25V 5W voltage regs type PA264, comprehensive data sheet, 3 for 50p, last listed over £1 ea. Carr extra. J. H. Lepper, 128 Sheephousehill, Fauldhouse, West Lothian EH47 9EL. Tel Fauldhouse 433 evngs.

Sullivan 0-1% decade box, 0-1-10 Ω , 1-100k Ω , as new, £3.50; quantity transfrms: 600V ct 120mA 4 x 6-3V 1A 5V 2-5A, varnish impregnated paxoline panels with turret tags, as new, £2 ea, carr extra. R. A. Lapsley, 48 Springfield Road, Linlithgow. Tel Linlithgow 2321 evngs.

Marconi TF1330 scope, with spares, transfrmr faulty, £45; TF867 sig gen £115; comm rx GR64 £18. M. Kidman, 27 Norton Crescent, Towcester, Northants.

KW2000 g-line, ac psu, exc cond, £100; KW1000 lin, mint, £90, both with manuals, del 50-mile rad. G3UJY, QTHR. Tel Kingham 270.

Hallcrafters SX130 rx, gen cov plus amateur bndsprd, £45; KW1000 lin £90. **Wanted** SB220 lin, also Ham M rotator. Tel Exeter 74607.

National NCX3 tx/rx, 80, 40 and 20m, with NCXa psu/spkr, gd cond £75 or exch for good comm rx for vhf tx/rx with cash adjustment. GM3TBV, 3 Sherbrooke Drive, Glasgow G41 5AA. Tel 041-427 1337.

GR286/STR28 marine vhf band, style HC6-U xtals, channs 1-5, 7, 9, 12-14, 18-20, 21/22, £2; pair chann 16 (tx) 10, 150MHz £12.5 ea. G3JMJ, QTHR. Tel 073-271 3467.

Cheap wvmtr W1646, ac powered, tunable audio notch fltr cuts out QRM. **Wanted** dummy load resistor, about 250 Ω , bfo coil from old Sky Champion rx S20R. Parker, 133 Station Road, Cropston, Leics LE7 7HH.

Hammarlund SP600 JX rx, gen cov to 54MHz, specimen model, exc cond, with product detector, mtchng spkr and manual, £115 ono. Haslett, 4 Hill Farm Road, Chesham, Bucks. Tel Chesham 5557.

UR1A fet solid state rx, exc cond, 550kHz-30MHz, £19; Hy-Gain 12AVQ trap vertical, as new, instructions, boxed, £12.50. G3FK, QTHR. Tel Breamore 436.

Deluxe VFA and **VFA** tuner £8; CR100 £15; Acton sig gen, 100kHz-200MHz, £8; Raymart band checker £2; Eagle rf field indicator RF40 £3; Tradipor model TE15 gdo, 0-44MHz-280MHz, £8. E. R. Crane 1 Lea House, Salisbury Street, London NW8.

144MHz 60W fm TXs, QQVO6/40 pa (blown), mains psu, £15 ea; AR88LF, good, clean, S-mtr, i.f. gain, £35 ono; 150W 432MHz a.m. tx, 4CX250B var ht, cab mounted blowers etc, £75 ono. G3LJB 10 Atterbury Close, West Haddon, Rugby. Tel West Haddon 674.

Trio JR-102 rx, 0-55-30MHz, 142-148MHz, a.m./fm/cw, gd cond, £35, buyer coll evngs only. R. Hammond, 30 Harvard Road, Lewisham, London SE13 6SF.

Vanguard on 2m, all controls, testmtr on front panel, int spkr, one neat package; KW2000 ac and dc PSUs, recent KW service, offers. G3LZN, QTHR.

HRO 5T, gd cond, psu, manual, full set gc coils, bndsprd coils for 10, 15, 20, 40 and 80m, £25; GEC Miniscope, offers, buyer coll or carr at cost. G3TVI, QTHR.

Telescopic 40ft tower, steel, 2-section, new, never erected, £65, buyer coll or carr extra. Pt exch welcome. G3UCJ, QTHR. Tel Briton Ferry 812376.

Eddystone EC10 mk2 £65 ono, or pt exch for 2m TW Communicator or sim /m or home QTH rig. **Wanted** /m or home tx/rx such as above. G8GHU, 14 Maycroft Road, Rodwell, Weymouth, Dorset.

HQ170 Hammarlund rx, immac, £75; DJ9ZR 2m ssb tx, less pa transfrmr, £20 ono; Cossor S39A scope £10. G3NAS, QTHR. Tel 53718.

Trio 6m fet cnvtr, 50-53-4MHz in 2 bnds, output 28-29-7MHz, £5. G4BAU, QTHR. Tel Gravesend 3428.

Eddystone EA12 £140; Heathkit vvm IM18U £13; sig gen RFIU £12; scope IO18U £30; gdo GD1U £10; BC221 with charts £15; Codar PR30 £5; Pye Reporter, mains, with 70-26 xtals, reqs attn, £6; 14AVQ £12; Joymatch Lo-Z500 with artificial earth £3; Eagle ac/dc cnvtr LA10S £3; Fullerphone mk IV £3; Caby multitr B40 £4; 0-300V ac mtr £2. GW3MZY, QTHR. Tel Llanfairfechan 680034.

Eddystone 840C (1968), Codar PR30 rf prslctr, Codar RQ10 Q-mult, all exc cond, £35 ono. M. J. Crichton, 66 Oakbank Road, East Calder, Midcalder. Tel Midcalder 677.

EC10 rx, vgc, £35; transfr h/brew gen cov rx, fet front end, Eddystone dial, unused cond, needs aligning, cost £35 to build, accept £20 ono. Can del both rsnlble dist. Shepherds Mead, Pine Walk, Chilworth, Southampton. Tel 6949.

Pye AM10D Cambridge single-chann, prof resprayed case and front, brand new ptt mic, panel face and leads, modified for 2m but untuned, no xtals, with ccts, leads and fuses, £26 ono. GM4AZC, QTHR. Tel Troon 2756.

Mains transfrms 0-450-465-480V 180mA, 6-3V, 1-6A, 6-3V 300mA, 7V 14A, £3; chokes, 10H 250mA £1.50; Heath Twoer, complete but not working, £7.50; Hallicrafters S38C £2. G3III, QTHR. Tel 0608 61882.

FTdx401, new, and FV401 vfo, cost £337, accept £260 delvd by Securicor. GW3AX, Belle Vue House, Westcross, Swansea.

Panda PR120V, 150W, 80-10m a.m./cw tx, £15 carr extra. GM3XUV, QTHR. Tel Wishaw 78475.

FT101, April 1972, £190; 18AVT vertical, 25m UR67, £20; Heathkit wattmtr HM102 £10; dummy load £3.50; Medco low pass (50) and high pass fltrs £3.50 pr; £225 the lot. R. Newman, Wychwood, Bryanston, Blandford, Dorset. Tel Blandford 2670.

FTdx401, Mosley Mustang, TR44 with 100ft 8-way cable, used only 4 mths, as new, photocopy of log available if requested. Moved QTH and gone QRT. G13XCZ, 21 Kylemore Gdns, Omagh, Co Tyrone, N Ireland.

KW Vanguard a.m. tx, perf, £25; chart recorder £5; 19in cases, various, from £2; Ikegami 625L transfr tv camera £25; Admiralty FHBDES3 df rx £6; RCA freq mtr £5; various PSUs from £2. B.S. Homer, 32 Iron Mill Lane, Crayford. Tel Crayford 24625.

Heathkit SB220 lin, mint, £155; SB102 HP23 psu, prof wired, £195; SB610 monitor scope £45; HM102 pwr mtr £12; Comdel CSP11 rf clipper, self-contained, very effective, £45, fix sked for dem. G3XTN, QTHR. Tel Kenilworth 56828.

Trio TS510D tx/rx complete with mains psu and mic, as new, can del 50-mile rad, £150 ono. G3SLI, QTHR. Tel Leeds 621112 daytime.

10W 2m tx, sim TW2, psu, xtal, cnvtr, mic, £14.50; HRO, 9 coils, psu etc, £21.50 ono; new dial £2; 20m bndsprd coil £1.50; 160/80m 80p, others; G4ZU commercial brand beam £8.50, coll or carr extra. G2HCV, QTHR. Tel 01-954 2960.

HRO dial, brand new, boxed, £3.50; Hartley 13A scope manual, £2.50 carr extra. **Wanted** AR8516L and SP600 RXs, both in orig and first class cond throughout, details and price pse. G3GUU, QTHR.

Pair 18-el gp B uhf aerials, mast with Labgear pre-amp and pwr unit, £3; Ensign folding camera, vhf tv (needs attn), Belling shed htr £1 ea, buyer coll or may del. T. R. Upstone, 76 Cleavelands Ave, Cheltenham, Glos.

Drake R4B, hardly used; SB101; SP600, ac psu; 30ft alloy self-supporting tower, sensible offers invited for any of the above. G3RWO, QTHR.

Trio JR500SE rx, amateur bnds plus WWV, stable vfo, pref buyer sees and colls, £40. R. Kilminster, 32 Shaw Road, Heaton Moor, Stockport SK4 4AE.

Trio JR599, as new, sale, £140 or exch. **Wanted** ssb tx/rx, /p or mains/batt, with top bnd, or why; sstv, cash adjstmnt. G3HQU, QTHR. Tel Barrow 22303.

HW12A 80m tx/rx with HP23E ac psu £50. G3YQV, QTHR. Tel Royston 735694.

Freq mtr TS174/U, 20-250MHz, mains psu, charts, offers; Parmeko 500W transfrmr with taps, will boost low mains, £3. G8ACE, QTHR. Tel Royston 41164.

Collins TCS rx, gd cond, also noise limiter kit plus front panel 12-way plug, £12 with cct diag. Mr P. M. Cleaver, 86 Main Road, Dovercourt, Essex. Tel Harwich 2195.

Cavity wvmtr with rev counter dial, 875-1,330MHz, brand new in orig sealed container, calib chart, £10; AR88D main dial, new, £1; 8MHz Oscar 6 xtals £1.50 ea, sse pse. G3IUD, QTHR.

Eddystone S640 rx with hndbk and spare set valves, gd cond, £15; wvmtr type W1191 £5. **Wanted** AR88 rx with S-mtr and hndbk, gd cond, evngs only. G8FZG, QTHR. Tel 01-546 4867.

Philips transfrmr type PT002, as new, bought in error, cost over £4.50, first offer of £3.50 accepted. G3XEN, 27 Ashfield Ave, Lancaster LA1 5EB.

Heath SB401, exc cond, prof built, £130, carr by Securicor; pwr mtr, new, ETI model 703, 50k SO209 skts, 50-400W, 2-tone 100-800W, anti-parallax mirror scale, £13.50, callers welcome. G3GYE, QTHR.

Clearing shack: Rascal ssb hf tx/rx, £65; 2m a.m. tx with psu £30; 2m transvtr with psu £15; 70cm tripler with psu £10; rty adaptor £6; 150W mdltr £12, callers only, also many rx valves. G3WJG, QTHR. Tel 01-997 0901.

FTdx401, mint cond, hndbk, guarantee, mic, spkr, swr mtr, coaxial cable, £240 ono. **Wanted** case for RGD B55 lw/mw batt/mains valve rx; 380 + 380pF tuning cpctr for Sonolor Plein Air lw/mw/sw transfr rx. Denis McGovern, 1202 Rochdale Road, Manchester M9 2FR. Tel 061-740 4065.

Drake 2C rx, complete with Q-mult, spkr unit and plug-in clbrtr, switched fltr for 0-4, 2-4, 4-8kHz bndwidth, exc cond, £75 ono. G3SVH, QTHR. Tel Cheslyn Hay 414524.

Eddystone 840A rx, 500kHz-30MHz, £20; Codar PR30 prslctr (mains) £5.50; Class D Wvmtr (mains) £5; R81 df rx, 260-530kHz, 1-5-3-5MHz, with df loop aerial, £10. J. Newstead, 16 St Georges Road, Forty Hill, Enfield, Middx. Tel 363 7929.

Two AM25B Vanguards with h/b £15; Heath Cotswold spkr £20; Teletype 14 reper, mint, £15; Heath tower with 10ft top extension, all galvanized, £40 buyers coll. G3LDI QTHR. Tel Wymondham 3463.

4CX250 valve bases with ceramic chimneys: valves, QQV03/20, 6146 etc, see list valves and components. G3NPZ QTHR. Tel Titchfield 43894.

Heathkit HW17A tx/rx, HG10 vfo, 12V dc psu, vgc and wkg, pref buyer coll. B. Keal, c/o 147 Burscough Road, Ormskirk, Lancs.

Hammarlund SP-600-JX-6, new valves, perf, £110. A. Forrest, 56 Dukes Ave, Muswell Hill, N10. Tel 01-883 4903.

Drake solid state SPR-4 comm rx, virtually unused and in maker's packing, complete with xtal cablrtr, noise blanker, 24 xtals, dc cord and spkr, current value £420, offers around £350. A. Fletcher, 62 Moorbridge Lane, Stapleford, Nottingham. Tel Sandiacre 3446.

Lafayette HE80 rx, tunes 2m, gd cond, £35 ono; TF390G sig gen £25; Sanyo MR929 stereo tape rcrdr £45 ono; 70cm 18-el Yagi, new, £2.50; 2m 4-over-4, new, £2. G8BGY, 26 Cedar Way, Pucklechurch, Bristol. Tel Abson 2537.

Trio JR500SE amateur bnd rx with matching SP5D spkr, exc cond mech and elect, £43. **Wanted** Inoue IC700R or EC10 in gd cond. No phone calls please. T. N. Price, G8FIH, Sherwood House, Brimsfield, Gloucester.

Complete Codar /m 160/80 rig, AT5 tx, T28 rx, control unit, 12V power unit, no mods, '3FIF whip, maker's fixing instrctns, £30, GW3QN, QTHR.

UNR-30 gen cov rx, 550kHz-30MHz, exc cond, £12 ono, ideal for swl. **Wanted** good gen cov rx, Trio 9R59DS/E, Jr65 or sim. Mr K. P. Corbett, 59 Stansfield Road, Benfleet, Essex.

40ft Telomast with rigging kit £18 carr extra; 100kHz 10X (1in) xtal 75p; 500kHz 10X (1in) xtal 75p. **Wanted** Heath SB640 vfo 2m trnsrvtr, GEC 989 stereo tuner, Taylor, 8 Haythrop Drive, Middlesbrough.

Trio 9R59DS rx £35; Heathkit Mohican GC-1U rx £20, both little used. Bennett, 13 Dickinson Road, Formby, Liverpool L37 4BX. Tel Formby 73502.

Heathkit SB401, 6146Bs, SB300, 3 fltrs, noise limiter switch for rty, DL6EQ cnvtrt-keyer (170-850) in SB200 cab; SB100, 6146Bs, psu; Creed 75R. Offers. G3TLC, QTHR. Tel 45244.

HW100 with HP-23A, recent o/haul; SB200 hardly used, both vgc, with manuals, £100 ea; Hudson FM120 base, low bnd, fair cond, £35, all prefer buyer coll or carr extra. G3VUO, 7 Temple Grove, Bakers Lane, Chelmsford CM2 8LQ.

898 dial £5; 10µF 1,500V paper 75p (new); rx mains trnsfrmr, 250-0-250 80mA 12V 1A 75p; scope tube (with rect for eht) 3EG1 £2.50; Quoilpack GE166, as new, £3, all plus carr. Sae pse. Hughes, G8DKO, 22 Hall Park Street, Bilston, Staffs.

New unused xtals, HC25U, 72.15, 72.5, 72.24, £1.70; HC6U 8-0555 £1.20; HC18U 38-666 £1.25. G8CGN, 2 Greenways Close, Northwood, Cotes, IOW.

Heathkit scope IO18U £45 carr extra. R. K. Adatia, 43 Netherlands Road, New Barnet, Herts EN5 1BP. Tel 01-449 0022.

30ft Heathkit tower, dismantled, galv, in gd order, reqs new bolts, £30 buyer coll. GW3IEQ, QTHR. Tel Llanwnda 669/314.

B40 rx, mint cond, £20 ono. **Wanted** FR50 rx or EC10, gd price pd, Tel Bedford 52944.

Speech clipper, var up to 26dB clipping, suit high impd dyn and xtal mics, o/put var up to 100mV peak, for sss, fm etc, jack connctns, £8. M. G. B. Baker, 25 Newtown, Beaminsters, Dorset.

KW Vanguard tx, 160-10m, int psu, fair cond, £25 ono; pair brand new unused walkie-talkies for 10m, xtal-controlld tx and rx, approx range half to one mile, £10 ono. P. I. Martin, 41 Ottoline Drive, Troon, Ayrshire KA10 7AN. Tel Troon 2756.

AR88 spkr and lead, mint cond, £3 inc postage. 69 Meadow Waye, Heston, Middx TW5 9EY. Tel 01-570 6490.

Electronics HB166T Coilpack mk2, 1-6 i.f. strip, brand new Eddy-stone dial, £23. G3SFV, QTHR. Tel 4827.

Heath GR78 rx, factory built and aligned, exc cond, best offer over £50; Bush solid state rx, model VTR178, 1-6-174MHz, as new, mains/batt, £25; 3in scope, wkg, £7 ono. G3UFL, QTHR. Tel Chelmsford 440851.

Marconi eqpmnt, TF142E distortion factor mtr £8; TF144G sig gen £12; TF948 sig gen £8; TF675E pulse gen £5; TF885 sine/sq osc £5; TF428B vtm £3; Airmec 712 vtm £2; Scalamp £10. R. C. Whitbread, 32 Iron Mill Lane, Crayford, Kent DA1 4RR. Tel Crayford 24625.

HW100 tx/rx, prof built, inc, complete with hd, pp, mic, spkr, lin, two 4CX250s, gg, pp, atu, fltrs, TA33 tower, rotator, Selsyns, valves, test gear, £135 the lot or terms. G3KPW, QTHR. Tel Grays Thorrock 71621.

Lafayette HA600 rx, vgc, £30; Sentinel mosfet 2m cnvtrt with 2-4MHz i.f., as new, £9; rf sig gen with 6 ranges £3.75. G3ZSE, QTHR. Tel 01-573 3888 ext 2602 (Mr Adams).

Lafayette HA600A gen cov trnsfr rx £40 ono, pref buyers insp and coll. G4AWA, QTHR. Tel Worcester 51575.

2m SSM Sentinel mosfet cnvtrt, 28-30 i.f., J-Beam 2/6 Yagi and 33yd UR43 50Ω coaxial cable, all new last month. G2KF, QTHR. Tel Par 2337.

FTdx401 ssb tx/rx, 5 mnths old, mint, £200, with free new Shure 202 mic, going h/brew cw. B. M. Stone, 26 Crayford Way, Crayford, Dartford, Kent. Tel Crayford 22489.

150W cw tx, screen mod a.m., with psu, £7 buyer coll; set 9 Denco sw coils for valve rx, with data, £1.50; 100kHz/1MHz dual xtal for Class D wvmtr 75p. G3ZNU, QTHR.

HC6-U xtal, 44-888MHz, £1; isoltn trnsfrmr 40VA 230V prim 2 by 110V secs 60p ea. G4BEZ, QTHR. Tel Cheltenham 57595.

Codar AT5 tx with ac psu £19. G3XTQ, QTHR.

"PW" 8 copies, 1940/41, also 6 copies *Amateur Wireless* 1933, 2 copies torn, others very fair cond, money to go to Red Cross funds. Offers to G4ATW, QTHR. Tel Wymondham 2474.

Stereo rcrdng eqpt, mixer unit with psu, rcrdng unit, contr unit, replay amp, play-back amp, distortion mtr, offers; Eddystone 840C £40. G3HPR, QTHR. Tel Gt Yarmouth 62008 evngs.

Collins 75S1, factory cnvtrt to S3, mint cond, with phones, extra auto trnsfrmr and unused coaxial feeder, £150. Mr J. L. Burd, 61 Corporation Ave, Llanelli, S. Wales.

KW2000B with ac psu, Shure 201 mic and manual, one year old, mint cond, £160. G3MAY, QTHR. Tel 01-808 0197.

Bridge megger tester, Evershed & Vignoles series 2, not used since maker's overhaul. Offers to Mrs Edwards, 76 Melbourne Way, Newport, Mon.

14AVQ 10-40m vertical £14 buyer coll. Shilvock, tel Wolverhampton 26262.

HRO, psu, 7 coils inc 3-5, 7, 14, 28 and bndsprd, hndbk, £18; R209 mk2 £12, both gd cond, buyer coll or arr carr. GW8FJS, QTHR. Tel 0447 25665.

Minimitter plus some spares £15, buyer to coll. G4BLR, QTHR. Tel Wolverton 312243 after 5.30pm.

AT5 tx, T28 rx, 12/MS FIF whip, 12R/C control, £30; 12V NCXD psu £15; PR30 £2; trnsstr mtr ZQM2 £4; all-range mtr 500 £5; diecast boxes 15p; 15 and 25W irons 50p. G3HCY, QTHR. Tel Ruislip 75724.

KW ac psu, 800V 250V ht, fixed/var bias, 12V httrs, spkr, wld suit KW/Heathkit tx/rx or 2m trnsrvtr, also fitted with extra 6-3V heater trnsfrmr £30. Buyer to arr carr. G3WHK, QTHR. Tel 01-337 0117.

30ft Hamtower, three 10ft sections, £15; 2m tx £4; psu, 300V by 2 at 150mA £4; 100kΩ hand dyn mic £1; mic pre-amp, 2 by OC71, 50p; multitr, calbrtd mtr 50µA £1; tv hi-pass fltr 50p; 600Ω hdpns £1.50; various correspondence courses, City & Guilds, £2 per subject; first £1 in person gets old but wkg comm rx; halo, electric clock, mtrs etc. G4AWJ, QTHR. Tel Heathfield 2454.

WANTED

N87 valves, two off, also two Emitron W77s or Mullard EF92s. D. Finlay-Maxwell, c/o J. Gladstone Ltd, Wellington Mills, Huddersfield. Tel Kirkburton 3455.

28V dc or 230V 50Hz ac to 115V 3-phase 400Hz invtr, with approx 200VA output, must be cheap, all letters answered. G8FRC, QTHR. Tel Aylesbury 87242.

"Ham Radio" December 1971, buy or borrow, all letters answered. GM4JY, QTHR. Tel 031-334 8993.

Rotator, suit 2m and 70cm beams. G4AQB, QTHR. Tel Bolton 20668.

Any base stn df eqpt, crt units, auto-scan tx, any df aerials, in fact anything to build up a df stn. Jenkins, 30 Gainsborough Road, North Finchley, London N12 8AG.

Buy or borrow cct diag or manual for Hallicrafters S-86 rx. Mr P. E. Carr, 121 High Street, Yatton, Bristol BS19 4DR.

Buy or borrow Oct and Nov 1965 SWM, state price etc. Mr T. Kirkham, 32 Lynton Gdns, Arnold, Notts. Tel 0602 268794.

FT101 tx/rx with 160m, or at least with later model pa tank coil, all letters answered. G3UKV, 10 Woodhouse Road, Boreley, Salop.

Pye pocket phones, tx and rx, any cond, wkg or not, or any other uhf fm tx/rx (ITT, Starphone, Rank, Storno, etc) also CAMIII Y-amp for Corsor scope type CDD110. H. Richardson, 18 Forestdale, London N14. Tel 01-886 4186.

Set new valves for AR88D. G3CZC, QTHR.

Liner 2, willing to pay up to £120. G3NAS, QTHR. Tel 53718.

4X500 without base; Eddystone dial. G3NSM, 2a Park Town, Oxford. Tel 0865 56321.

Codar AT5 tx without psu, EC10/2, GR78 or any sim gen cov rx suitable /m, also desperately wntd WS18 set. Jenkins, 30 Gainsborough Road, North Finchley, London N12 8AG.

Control box/cables for Pye Vanguard AM25B. G8FQE, QTHR. Tel Sapcote 3404.

KW1000 or KW600 lin amp, state age, cond and price. J. J. Glen-dinning, 64 Orangefield Cresc, Belfast BT6 9GH.

Amazing Price Breakthrough from

Radio Shack Ltd

U.K. Distributors of

BARLOW WADLEY'S

unique

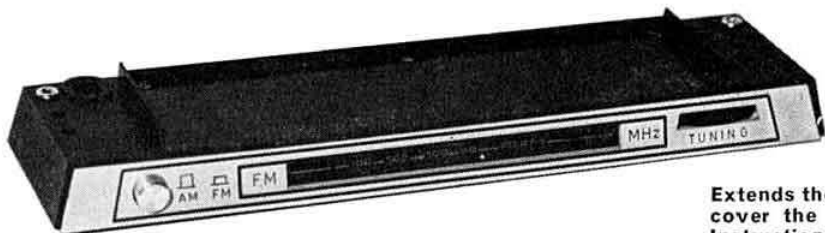
CRYSTAL CONTROLLED
RECEIVER

XCR-30 Mark 2



The XCR-30 is a specialized, high sensitivity, portable short wave receiver designed to provide precision frequency tuning over the full short wave spectrum up to 30 MHz, with exceptional frequency stability for both amplitude modulated (AM) and single sideband (SSB) transmissions.

£79.75 inc. VAT. Insured delivery 75p.



TR 801 FM
TUNER

£13.75 inc. VAT.
Insured post 25p.

RADIO SHACK LTD.

188 BROADHURST GARDENS, LONDON, NW6 3AY
Just around the corner from West Hampstead Underground Station
Telephone: 01-624 7174. Cables: Radio Shack, London N.W.6.
Giro Account No.: 588 7151
Open Mon—Fri 9—5. Sat 9—1. Closed for lunch 1—2



& ACCESS

RADIO & ELECTRONICS CONSTRUCTOR

FOUR BAND TRANSISTOR SUPERHET

By R. A. Penfold

The first of a 2-part series, describing a fully solid-state superhet receiver covering the medium wave band and three short wave bands extending from 180 to 9.5 metres.

Also featured

SHORT WAVE NEWS For Dx Listeners

Published by Data Publications Ltd., 57 Maida Vale, London W9 1SN

AUGUST ISSUE features



MAKE SURE OF YOUR COPY
ON SALE NOW 20p

AN INVITATION

to visit our new retail premises opened on 23rd July. Ask for Peter Waters, G3QJV, our Technical Director. You'll be made very welcome.

SOLE DISTRIBUTORS FOR:

Mini-Beams; Gotham Quads, Beams and Verticals; Magnum RF speech processors; HP1A/HP2A TV1 filters (as supplied to GPO)—direct or from your local dealer.

EXCEPTIONAL VALUE

- ★ The new **TRIO TS515 + PSU** transceiver—6146's P.A., blower, reliability and no price increase! **£231 inc. VAT.**
- ★ The **TRIO 9R59DS** receiver, perfect for SWL **£54.45.**
- ★ **AMATEUR BANDS RX TRIO JR310**—We've looked at them all! Quite honestly for value for money this is top of our list **£82.50.**

Trustworthy and
Reliable
In
Operation

S.A.E. for
leaflets and lists
Barclay Card
H.P. Terms

WATERS & STANTON ELECTRONICS
HOCKLEY AUDIO CENTRE
22 Spa Road, Hockley, Essex Tel. 03-704 4930

RADIO COMPONENT
SUPPLIERS

J. BIRKETT 25 THE STRAIT
LINCOLN LN2 1JF

Tel: 20767

SPECIAL LIMITED OFFERS

10Kv PIV 1 amp **SILICON STACK** @ £5 ea. SUB-MINIATURE 500 PIV 10 Amp **SILICON BRIDGES** @ £1.25 ea. 7 volt 5 watt **ZENER** @ 25p ea. **HALL EFFECT MULTIPLIERS** @ £4 ea. **MULLARD OCP 71 PHOTO TRANSISTORS** @ 50p ea. X Band **GUNN DIODES** @ £1.65 each with data. X Band **DETECTOR DIODES** like SIM 2 @ 14p ea. 150 PIV 200mA **WIRE ENDED SILICON DIODES** @ 4p ea. 50 PIV 30 amp **S.C.R.'s** @ 33p ea.

STANDARD SOLDER-IN FEED THRO'S 1pf, 2pf, 10pf, 15pf, 18pf, 22pf, 300pf, 1000pf, 61p doz. any value. **DISCoidal FEED THRO'S** 30pf @ 22p doz.
LEADLESS DISC CERAMICS 4-7pf, 200pf, @ 16p doz, 1000pf @ 22p doz.
PAINTON ROTARY SWITCH 1 Pole 30 way 2 Bank @ £1.10.
MULLARD BF 115 TRANSISTORS @ 25p ea. 5 for £1.
MULLARD VHF F.E.T.'s BFW10 @ 27p, BFW11 @ 27p.
PRINTED CIRCUIT TUBULAR CERAMICS in Lots of 100 pieces only 5-6pf, 8-2pf, 15pf, 27pf, 68pf, 270pf, 860pf, 1000pf, 1500pf, 2000pf, 4700pf, 6800pf, 01µf, 44p per 100 of one value. 100 PIV 10 amp **SILICON BRIDGES** @ 83p ea. 01µf 500v. w. **DISC CERAMICS** P.C. type 16p doz.
OXLEY MINIATURE 30pf AIR SPACED TRIMMERS @ 5p ea.
MULLARD BFW16 700mW 1.2GHz TRANSISTORS 60p ea 3 for £1.50.
10-7MHz CERAMIC FILTERS for Transistor F.M. I.C. Strips @ 27p.
VHF-UHF TUNING VARACTORS untested usable up to 400MHz 6 for 25p.
F.M. I.C. like TAA 570 untested with data 5 for 55p.
100 Good SILICON ALLOY PNP TRANSISTORS for 55p.
10 Watt ZENERS unmarked 7-5volt, 8-2volt, 9volt, 11volt, 12volt, 13volt, 15volt, 16volt, 18volt, 20volt, 24volt, 27volt, 33volt, All at 22p ea. 1-5watt **ZENERS** 3-5volt, 4-25volt, 4-75volt, 5-25volt, 5-75volt, 6-25volt, 7volt, 9volt, 10volt, 11volt, 12 volt, 20volt. All at 11p ea. **S.C.R.'s** similar to BT105 @ 44p ea.
600MHz MDT PNP TRANSISTORS type MSD39 unmarked 5p ea 40p doz.
3/16in COIL FORMERS with core @ 3 for 5p, 1/4in Alladin Coil Formers with core @ 5p ea. 05µf 500v. w. **DISC CERAMICS** @ 16p doz.
TUNING CONDENSERS 6pf @ 11p, JACKSON C804 10pf @ 30p, 25pf Double Bearing @ 26p, 30pf @ 25p, 25 + 25pf Double Bearing @ 45p, 500 + 500pf @ 33p, with S.M. Drive 300 + 100pf @ 33p, 250 + 250pf @ 22p, 300 + 300pf @ 33p, 500 + 500 + 20 + 20pf @ 33p. F.M. I.C.'s similar to TBA570 untested with data @ 4 for 60p. **HC6U CERAMIC CRYSTAL HOLDERS** 5p ea. P.T.F.E. **B9A VALVE HOLDERS** Gold Plated Pins @ 7p ea. F.E.T.'s 2N 3819 @ 30p ea 4 for £1, 2N 3824 @ 22p.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

WE ARE THE ANTENNA PEOPLE

SOME ANTENNAS

MONO-BANDERS

A-310	3 Element, 10 metres	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	£24.00
A-315	3 Element, 15 metres	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	£25.00
Classic-203-C	3 Element, 20 metres	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	£70.00
A-92-S	9 Element, 2 metres	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	£7.50
D1-10	Ground Plane, 10 metres	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	£18.00
D1-2	Ground Plane, 2 metres	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	£6.50
MCQ-10	10 metre Quad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	£45.00
MCQ-15	15 metre Quad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	£45.00
MCQ-20	20 metre Quad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	£48.00

DUAL-BANDERS

Elan	3 Elements, 10 and 15 metres	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	£30.00
Elan	2 Elements, 10 and 15 metres	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	£22.00
TD-2	Trap Dipole, 40 and 80 metres	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	£22.50

TRI-BANDERS

Mustang	3 Elements, 10, 15 and 20 metres	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	£44.00
Mustang	2 Elements, 10, 15 and 20 metres	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	£33.00
TA-33 Jr.	3 Elements, 10, 15 and 20 metres	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	£35.00
TA-32 Jr.	2 Elements, 10, 15 and 20 metres	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	£24.50
TA-31 Jr.	Rotary Dipole, 10, 15 and 20 metres	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	£15.50
Classic-36	6 Elements, 10, 15 and 20 metres	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	£98.00
Classic-33	3 Elements, 10, 15 and 20 metres	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	£77.00
V-3 Jr.	Trap Vertical, 10, 15 and 20 metres	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	£11.00
MCQ-3B	Cubical Quad, 10, 15 and 20 metres	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	£70.00
El-Toro	Vertical, 20, 40 and 80 metres	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	£11.00

QUAD-BANDERS

Alfae	Trap Vertical, 10, 15, 20 and 40 metres	£22.00
-------	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	--------

SWL Antennas

SWL-7	Dipole, 11, 13, 16, 19, 25, 31 and 49 metres	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	£11.00
RD-5	Dipole, 10, 15, 20, 40 and 80 metres	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	£11.00

Note: All "E" Models (2" mast fitting) Plus 50p
Note: All prices ex works carriage and insurance extra.

ALL PRICES
PLUS V.A.T.
10%



TA 33 Junior

Send for **HANDBOOK** containing full details of Antennas and other technical information. 25 pages 15p.
Refundable upon purchase of Antenna.

MOSLEY
Electronics Ltd

40 Valley Road, New Costessey, Norwich,
—ADMINISTRATIVE ADDRESS— NOR 26K, England.

G2CTV

G2ZY

J. & A. TWEEDY (ELECTRONIC) LTD.

MEMBER AMATEUR RADIO RETAILERS' ASSOCIATION

KW Electronics

KW2000E	..	..	..	£291.50
KW202 Rx	..	..	..	£154.00
KW204 Tx	..	..	..	£174.00
KW107 Aerial Matching	..	..	..	£50.60
KW EEZE Match	..	..	..	£18.15
KW 'Q' Multiplier	..	..	..	£16.50
KW Monitorscope	..	..	..	£64.90
KW Traps	..	..	..	£5.50

Yaesu

FT101 Transceiver	..	..	..	£308.00
FT200 Transceiver	..	..	..	£209.00
FR50B Receiver	..	..	..	£69.30
FL50B Transmitter	..	..	..	£69.29

Shure

444T Mike	£17.82
-----------	----	----	----	--------

Caslon 24 hr clocks

227 Buzzer Alarm	..	..	..	£7.35
401 Wall Clock	..	..	..	£9.00
601 Day/Date	..	..	..	£12.10
702 Buzzer Alarm	..	..	..	£11.00
705L Fluorescent	..	..	..	£16.50
T11 Battery	..	..	..	£16.50

Used Equipment

Heath kit SB10U £35; JR500SE	£53;
FLDX400 £120; FT101 + Fan + CW Filter	
+ Top Band £220.	

Trio

Trio JR599 Receiver	..	..	..	£176.00
Trio TS599 Transmitter	..	..	..	£176.00
Trio TS515 Transceiver	..	..	..	£231.00
Trio JR310 Receiver	..	..	..	£82.50
Trio 9R59DS Receiver	..	..	..	£54.45

Solid State Modules

Europa 10 to 2 metre SSB Trans-	..	..	..	£64.35
verter	..	..	..
2 metre Converters	..	..	..	£15.12
4 metre Converters	..	..	..	£15.12
70cms. Converter IF out 144-146MHz	..	..	..	£15.12
2 metre Pre-amp	..	..	..	£7.15

Cornell Dubilier Rotators

AR20 £22; AR22 £27.50 TR44 £49.50	
Osker Block SWR/PWR Meters	£20

Tavas Aerials

Chrome Plate Adaptors	..	..	..	36p
30" Chrome Base	..	..	..	£2.53
Spring Based Whip Section	..	..	..	£2.15
160m Resonator (for centre loading)	..	..	..	£3.57
80m Resonator (for centre loading)	..	..	..	£3.57
40m Resonator (for centre loading)	..	..	..	£3.30
20m Resonator (for centre loading)	..	..	..	£3.00
15m Resonator (for centre loading)	..	..	..	£3.00
Base Insulator with co-ax	..	..	..	£1.58

COMPONENTS

RETURN POST SERVICE
(WHERE POSSIBLE)

Our latest components catalogue (Issue 3, April 73) contains 32 pages of general and specialist application items. Many new components are included and by careful choice and purchasing we have been able to reduce some prices by up to 15% and add many more quantity discounts. We are now approved stockists of limited ranges of components from the following manufacturers:

HEWLETT PACKARD LTD	Schottky, PIN and Light Emitting Diodes
JACKSON BROS. (London) LTD	Tuning Capacitors, Trimmers and Drives
McMURDO INSTRUMENT CO. LTD	Valveholders, Crystal Sockets
MOLEX INCORPORATED	Transistor and IC Connectors
MULTICORE SOLDERS LTD	Savbit and Standard Solders
PLASTIC & RUBBER MOULDINGS (Grommets) LTD	Grommets
SIGMA PRODUCTS (Northampton) LTD	Miniature RF Chokes

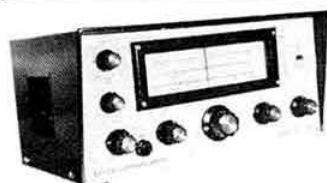
Where possible, our service is return of post. Terms of business are 50p minimum component order with a carriage charge of 15p (free over £5.00). **PRICES EXCLUDE VAT** which must be added to the total order value including carriage charges. Send 15p and our current equipment and component catalogues will be sent by return.

BURNS ELECTRONICS

THE COTTAGE, 35 BEULAH HILL, LONDON, SE19 3LR

79, CHATSWORTH ROAD,
CHESTERFIELD S40 2AP

Tel: 4982. Open Tuesdays to Saturdays, 9 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.



TC9 MKII

AM/FM/CW/SSB. Flywheel drive. Any 2MHz coverage to order in the range 20 to 30MHz. Mains or 12 volt negative earth operation. Spare capacity on mains operation to power converters or QRP Tx's etc. 'S' Meter. Noise Limiter. Dual gate mosfets in R.F. and Mixer. 1.6MHz 2nd. I.F. Built-in monitor loudspeaker. Ext. L.S./Phones jack on front panel. Case size 12" x 5 1/2" x 6 1/2". Visor front, finished in attractive dark grey hammer stove enamel, with cream front panel, black dial escutcheon and knobs. Weight 5 1/2 lbs. PLEASE STATE CLEARLY YOUR REQUIRED I.F. WHEN ORDERING. Price £44.



TC6

The Synthesiser V.F.O. provides 48MHz drive, using a 53.9MHz crystal oscillator combined in a double balanced Mixer with the VFO. This is followed by a Two stage 48MHz Band pass amplifier reducing unwanted mixer products to an extremely low level. The 3' scale has flywheel Main Tuning and Fine Tuning is provided for ease of co-channel working. Price £33

A COMPLETE 2 METRE STATION WITH SYNTHESISER VFO FOR £140 including VAT

For all orders received by the 31st August we are making a SPECIAL OFFER of our TC7, TC9 and G8AEV converter for £140. (Securicor Delivery if required £6.60).

As announced last month we now have two new compatible Units particularly suitable for Mobile use, the TC52 Meter TRANSMITTER and the TC6 SYNTHESISER V.F.O. Both are fully solid state operating from a nominal 12 volt D.C. NEGATIVE Earth. The Units are 8.75" x 2.5" x 6" deep and are finished in our standard Dark Grey stove enamel with off-white front panels, black lettering and knobs. They are supplied complete with leads and connectors and carry our usual 6 Month Guarantee on Materials and Labour.

The Transmitter has 5 Crystal controlled channels plus external VFO. Channel One being fitted for 145MHz Mobile calling Channel. Additional Crystals in the 48MHz Range to order. R.F. output 1.5 to 2 Watts over whole 2MHz. Complete with Press/Talk Microphone, Aerial C/O Relay, converter electronic muting and sockets to accept TC6 VFO. Price £38.50



TC7 MKII

AM on crystal control, AM or FM on synthesiser VFO control. One crystal at specified frequency included. All solid state, 10 Watts RF output. Fully metered. Mains operated stabilised PSU. Aerial changeover and control/muting relays. AM/FM, modulator. Flywheel driven VFO, all included. Case size 12" x 7" x 6 1/2", with visor front and finish to match TC7. Weight 11 1/2 lbs. Press to talk microphone supplied. D.C. operation feasible. PLEASE STATE CLEARLY YOUR REQUIRED XTAL FREQUENCY WHEN ORDERING. Price £85.80



TC5

Securicor Delivery of TC7 and TC9 £3.30. Hire Purchase Available. Terms: Cash or 10% Deposit, Balance Pro-forma Invoice. Further details of all Units and current delivery on request. (SAE please).

TELFORD COMMUNICATIONS

78b High Street, BRIDGNORTH, Shropshire. WV16 4DS Telephone 074 62 4082

Trampus electronics UHF

ALL LOW COST. BRAND NEW. MONEY BACK GUARANTEED.

FREE CATALOGUE packed with bargain Semiconductors, Integrated Circuits, Test equipment, H-Fi plus a host of Components and New Developments. Send SAE.

SOLID STATE PANEL LAMPS: Red light emitting diodes with clip and data. Hewlett Packard 1" dia 25p. Texas TIL209 1" 21p, green 75p.

DIGITAL CLOCK KIT using 1 ic chip. Now only £20. Easy to build.

DALO DISTRIBUTOR: PCB etch resist oven 69p. FaC etch PAK 45p. 4 off pens £2 SRBP copper board 12" x 6" 40p. **FLUORESCENT LIGHTS** 12V 5W £3.

SHACK WEATHER MONITOR: Barometer, thermometer and Humidity meter, in smart plastic case £3. Ham headpieces £2.87. Dynamic mics £1.67.

DIGITAL INDICATORS: A7001 Nixie 99p. 5V 0-9 DP with socket £1.49.

ULTRASONIC TRANSDUCERS: transmit/receive £1.50 pair.

SEMI CONDUCTOR TRANSISTORS: 2N3055 33p. BC107, BC108, BC109 all 7p.

FETS: 2N3819 20p. 2N3819E 23p. 2N3823E 21p. BC147/8/9 10p. BC167/8/9 13p. BC177/8/9 15p. BC182/3/4 10p. BC212/3/4 11p. BCY70/72 13p. BD131/2 55p. BFY50/51/52 13p. TIS43 UJT 24p. OC35 50p. OC71 30p. 2N706 12p. 2N708 23p. 2N918 37p. 2N2369 12p. 2N2926 0y 8p. 2N2646 49p. 2N3053 17p. 2N3614 55p. 2N3826 29p. 2N3702/3/4/5/6/7/8/9/10/11 all 8p ea.

DIODES: IN914 21p. OA91 5p. 1A rectis 50V 4p. 400V 7p. 1000V 12p. **ZENERS:** BZY88 400mW 8p. 5V 10W 29p.

VHF/UHF RF POWER: 2N3866 1W 30V 450MHz 75p. 2N4427 75p. 2N3553 21W £2 BD131, npn/BD132 pnp/BUY11 npn all 21W 160MHz 60p ea.

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS: with data TAD100 £1.69. Ferranti ZN414 Radio ic to 5MHz £1.19. Photo Detector/switch 87p. Gas detector £1.69. 709 19p. 741 29p. 743 33p. 703 rf 59p. 555 Timer/mono/astable osc. 89p. Regulator 11A 5-20V £1.49. 723 59p. MC1310 and stereo decoder for tuner £2.49. Kit £3.39. **AF AMPS** 250mW 59p. 2W £1.29. 3W £1.39.

REPANCO CHOKES: 1.5-17.5mH 22p. 17 + 17 + 17p tuner 94p. **74N TTL DIGITAL:** Data Booklet 16p. **GATES:** 7400/1/2/3/4/5/10/20/30/40/50 etc 14p ea. 7413 27p. 7441 73p. 7447 £1.09. 7470. 7472 28p. 7473. 7474 30p. 7475 60p. 7476 32p. 7490 59p. 7492 67p. 7480 69p. 7483 £1.10. 7486 37p. 7493 73p. 7494 83p. 7495 83p. 7496 89p. 74121 45p. 74141 99p. 74196 50MHz (Typ 70MHz) Divider/Decade counter £1.55.

DIL SOCKETS: grey moulded, gold plated 8 or 14 or 16 pin. All only 12p each.

TOKO FILTERS: CFT455C 33p. Sets of three 7mm or 10mm 450 or 470Kc if cans 39p. Coil formers and cores 2" 6p. 1" 7p. 2oz reels wire 33p. Trimmers 30p and 50p 8p.

CARBON POTS: 10p ea. switch + 11p. Dual 37p. **PRESETS 5p. CAPACITORS:** Disc 22p to 0.1µf 21p. 25V or 10V Electrolytics: 10, 50 100µf 5p. 200, 500µf 8p. 1000µf 15p. **RESISTORS** 11p.

CODAR RECEIVERS: PR40 preselector £8.90. Multiband 550kHz-30MHz kit £13.20. CR70A: fully built 30MHz £27.50. Pocket calculator: fully built £29. **CAR IGNITION KIT** £6.49.

BARGAIN: Fully marked 2N3055 power transistors 4 off £1.

ADD 10% VAT TO ALL PRICES. P & P 8p C.W.O.

PO BOX 29, BRACKNELL, BERKS.

EMUMARKER CRYSTAL CALIBRATOR

★ Provides separate outputs at 1MHz, 100kHz and 10kHz. Spacings up to 450MHz.

★ Set up on Droitwich 200kHz standard before dispatch.

★ Uses external 9V supply.

£8.50 including postage

EMUPRESSOR SPEECH PROCESSOR

★ Battery powered, placed between mic and tx.

★ Virtually constant output for a wide input range. Enables mod. to be kept to an optimum level over a wide range of speech levels.

★ Accepts input signals from 1mV to 1V.

★ Suitable for AM, FM or SSB.

£7.80 including postage

EMUVERTER

★ 2m Converter. IF 28.30MHz. 116MHz XTAL.

★ Dual gate Mosfets in holders for RF & Mixer Stages.

★ Image rejector circuit. Uses external 12V supply.

£16.00 including postage

Money Back Guarantee on all products

I. N. Cline, G3EMU, 15 Knight Avenue, Canterbury, Kent, CT2 8PZ

B. BAMBER Electronic Surplus

20 WELLINGTON STREET, LITTLEPORT, CAMBS.
Telephone: Ely 860363

PYE M.F. TRANSMITTER runs 2 x 5B254M's in final, VFO in 340-540kHz, 2 x 5B254M's in modulator, MCW/CW, units complete but no power units, Brand new £20.00. Carriage £1.50.

PYE CAMBRIDGE AMIOB dash mounting, good condition, high band and low band, 25kHz channel spacing, £25.00.

PYE CAMBRIDGE AMIOB boot mounting, 12/24 volt input, 25kHz channel spacing, 6 channel, mint condition, high band, units only no control equipment. £17.50.

PYE VANGUARDS AM25B, sets only no control equipment, high band and low band, good condition, with circuits £12.00.

TRANSISTOR INVERTER TRANSFORMER 6 or 12 volt input to give 260 volt at 150mA, also gives 12 volt output when used on 6 volt. Brand new with circuit diagram. £1.25.

TRANSISTOR INVERTER TRANSFORMER 12 volt input to give 375 volt at 150mA when used with bridge rectifier. With circuit diagram £1.80.

TRANSISTOR INVERTER TRANSFORMER 24 volt input to give 550 volt plus 300 volt at 150mA, as used in Pye FM25B with circuit. £1.10.

PYE CAMBRIDGE BOARDS
R.F. Board high band and low band, £3.30.
10-7 MHz I.F. £2.80.

2nd mixer, £1.70.

455kHz I.F.F.M., £2.80.

455kHz I.F.A.M., £2.80.

Audio board F.M. £2.80.

Audio board A.M. £2.80.

F.M. Squelch, £1.70.

A.M. Squelch, £1.00.

YL 1080 valves, quick heat, 80p

Bandpass filters 25kHz, £2.20.

VALVES, ex-equip. QOV03-10, 55p. each.

SPECIAL 50p PACKS

Order 10 packs and we will include one extra free.

Belling Lee T.V. sockets 12 for 50p.

Jack Plugs standard 1/4" 4 for 50p.

Din Plugs, 5 pole 240 deg, 4 for 50p.

B.N.C. Sockets, round 5 for 50p.

B.N.C. Plugs 4 for 50p.

Valveholders, assorted 20 for 50p.

Valveholders, B9D ceramic 6 for 50p.

Crystal Switches 8 way 2 for 50p.

Bolts 2 BA, 2" long, steel round hd. 200 for 50p.

Potentiometers, ass. values 12 for 50p.

Control Knobs, ass. types 20 for 50p.

Relays, 12 volt coil, used 4 for 50p.

Screws, nuts & washers, ass. 3 lbs for 50p.

Telephone handsets modern style black 50p.

Mixed bag of rubber grommets 50p.

Electrolytics mixed bag of 20 for 50p.

Resistors mixed bag for 50p.

Valves 6BH6 used, 4 for 50p.

6BJ6 used, 4 for 50p.

ECF80 used, 4 for 50p.

12AU7 used, 4 for 50p.

12AX7 used, 4 for 50p.

Capacitors 32 + 32 mfd., 450v 3 for 50p.

6400 mfd., 16v 3 for 50p.

Tag strips, mixed bag 50p.

Min. 4 core screened cable, 10m for 50p.

Transistors AC128 new 6 for 50p.

NKT404 used 3 for 50p.

Chrome handles, 2 1/2" centres, new 2 pr. for 50p.

Tubular trimmers, 1-18pf new 6 for 50p.

RF cans 1/2" x 1/2" x 1/2", suitable for rewind 16 for 50p.

Silver plated coils mixed bag for 50p.

Diodes mixed bag, 25 for 50p.

MODULATION TRANSFORMERS p.p. EL84 or larger to QOV03-20 £1.25, p.p. NKT404 to QOV03-20 £1.25, p.p. NKT404 to QOV03-10 75p., p.p. EL90 to QOV03-10 75p.

ANTENNA C/O relays 12 volt coil £1.00 each.

MAINS TRANSFORMER 240 volt input, 2000 volt at 10 mA output. Brand new £1.25.

MAINS TRANSFORMER 240 volt input, 500 volt tapped at 340 volt at 240 mA, 315 volt at 135 mA, 50 volt at 50 mA, 6-3 volt at 8-5 amp. Brand new £3.30.

PL259 PLUGS 25p each, reducers for std co-ax few only 10p (only supplied with plugs).

S0239 SOCKETS 15p each, ex-equipment few only.

RECTIFIERS BY126 10p each (4 for 30p).

SILICON REC. STACKS, 200 volt at 18 amp. 80p each.

MULLARD tubular ceramic trimmers 1-18pf 11p.

TUNING CAPACITORS pre-set airspaced 100pf 15p each.

VALVES Brand new and boxed QOV02-6. £2.00.

VALVES, ex-equipment 5B254M tested £1.00 each.

TRANSISTORS, ASZ 18 50p, BDY II 75p, OC 200 20p,

OC 201 20p, OC 202 20p, OC 203 20p, OC 205 20p, OC 22

40p, OC 24 40p, OC 28 40p, BC 177a 10p, BC 178a 10p,

AC 128 12p, 2N3704 10p.

CAMBRIDGE RELAYS 12 volt 2 pole c/o, 4 pole c/o,

2 pole make, All 25p each.

CRYSTALS suitable for Cambridge 2nd mixer 11-155

MHz and 10-245MHz. £1.00 each.

CRYSTALS suitable for Ranger 2nd mixer 12-7MHz 50p

each.

BLY62, 5W, at 175MHz, FM, NPN T0117 case ex-equip.

£1.50.

TERMS OF BUSINESS cash with order, mail order only, or callers by appointment.

PLEASE NOTE THAT ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

POSTAGE: 15p on all orders, except where stated.

FIRST for carpets Dodson Bull

UP TO 30% DISCOUNT BRANDED CARPETS

Wilton • Axminster • Oriental • Tufted
• All makes available with full Manufacturers' Guarantees
• NO IMPERFECT GOODS SOLD • Free delivery in U.K.
• Expert fitting service available

£200,000 carpets on display

In our extensive London and provincial showrooms

Free brochure on request to Dept. RC

DODSON BULL CARPET CO. LTD.

LONDON: 5 & 6 Old Bailey EC4M 7JD. Tel: 01-248 7971
BIRMINGHAM: 164 Edmund St B3 2HB. Tel: (021) 236 5882
BOURNEMOUTH: 268 Old Christchurch Rd BH1 1PH. Tel: 21248
BRIGHTON: 2-5 North Road BN1 1YA. Tel: 66402
BRISTOL: 2-3 Royal London House, Queen Charlotte St BS1 4EX. Tel: 28857
LEEDS: 12 Great George St LS1 3DW. Tel: 41451
MANCHESTER: 55-61 Lever St M1 1DE. Tel: (061) 236 3687/8/9
NEWCASTLE-upon-TYNE: 90-92 Pilgrim St NE1 6SG. Tel: 20321/21428
WESTCLIFF-on-SEA: 495 London Rd SS0 9LG. Tel: Southend 46569
Open: 9.00-5.30 Mon. to Fri. Sat. 9.00-12.00 (Manchester 9.00-4.00)

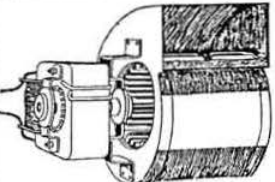
CRYSTALS FT243. 5750-6900, 7150-7900-8625 in 25kHz steps. 28p each, 5 for £1.24 post 7p. As stocks are getting low please state alternatives. No 80 series or 8100.

40 ASSORTED CRYSTALS. All 241A types. £1.10, post 18p.

RF METERS. 2" round, 250MA 350MA, 69p each. 1A, 80p, post 15p. 1A loose glass, sticky movements, etc., sold as faulty, 5 for £1. post 25p.

BRASS PLUGS AND SOCKETS. Semi water-proof, 7 pin, 5A, 40p, post 10p. **APN.1**, radio[all]meter tra/rec 445MHz, complete with dynamotor and valves £2.40, carriage £1. **MORSE KEYS** No. 2 Mk 2, 35p, post 10p.

BLOWERS. 240V AC shaded pole "Mycalex" motor, continuous rated very silent. Double air intake, single output of about 45 C.F.M. overall size 4 1/2" x 4 1/2" x 5 1/2". Ideal for cooling equipment, etc. Brand new. Our price owing to large purchase, £2.47, post 28p. 2 for £4.47, post 40p. **AC METERS** 0-300V MI, loose glass, sticky movements, otherwise new, 4 for £1.10, post 25p.



RF AMPLIFIER type 450, 8B79 valves, 2 crystals, 28.5 kc/s and 31.5 kc/s relays. Micro switch. Res. condensers, Plessey Mk 4 sockets, 6 miniature fuse holders, size of unit 9" x 9" x 5 1/2". Brand new, £1.35, post 57p.

TRANSMITTER, type 87. Consisting of a 4-valve chassis, 3A4 (DL93) 1 1L4 (DF92), 2 1/2" slug tuned coil formers, 1 miniature transformer, 1 miniature L.F. choke, inductor, many resistors, capacitors, 1 diode. Frequency about 70 MHz. With valves. New and boxed. 75p, post 25p.

OSCILLATOR UNIT No. 704 for R1933A receiver. 3 valves EF91, 7 miniature wire ended crystals, 2 ceramic waxley switches, microswitch, variable condenser about 17PF, with slow motion dial, 2 1/2" centre zero meter, 50 micro amps, cons res, plugs, sockets. In aluminium case. Brand new, £1.50, post 38p. Ditto, used condition, £1.00, post 40p. Circuit diagram 15p.

PACKARD BELL 2-valve microphone amplifiers, complete in neat metal case with 2 valves 28D7 and 6SL7, 2 transformers, condenser and D.P.C.O. relay, attached to case are 2 leads, 1 with a 3-point plug and the other with a hand switch. Price £1.20, post 30p. New and boxed with instructional manual and circuit.

ALL ABOVE PRICES INCLUDE VAT

ARTHUR SALLIS RADIO CONTROL LTD
28 Gardner Street, Brighton, Sussex

AMATEUR RADIO BULK BUYING GROUP

From: P. L. A. BURTON, G3ZPB

COMPONENTS FOR G3TDZ 2M TX/RX. P.C. Boards: Rx, 90p; Tx, 60p; 3 gang \times 17 pF, 95p; Drive drum, 18p; Fx1115 Ferrite beads, 1p ea or 35p/50; Ten Ni-Cad Batteries, £17; 4mm coil formers, 4p ea or 30p/10; V.H.F. cores, 1p ea or 10p/10; TAD100 i.c., £1.55; BF220 equiv, 12p; Filter and transistors, see G8CYK. NOW ALSO AVAILABLE: Philips 21" loudspeaker, 86p; Cord drive, 17p. IN STOCK SOON: Rotary ceramic trimmers.

COMPONENTS FOR G2DAF S.S.B. TX. Variable capacitors—5 gang \times 40 pF, £3.57; 3 gang \times 75pF, £4.53; 3 gang \times 350pF, £1.85; 400pF, £2.66; 50pF Trimmer with lock, 72p; 41" drive drum, 85p; ALL VALVES ALSO AVAILABLE—S.A.E. list. **PLESSEY SL600 COMMUNICATION I.C.s.** 610, 1, 2, £1.81; 620, 1, £2.71; 622 £6.80; 623, £5.37; 630, £1.71; 640, 1, £3.32; 402, 3, Audio O/P, £1.35. Holders: 8 and 10 pin, 25p.

IGNITION SUPPRESSION COMPONENTS. Straight and angled screened plug suppressors, 50p; Plug-in distributor suppressor, 36p; 1 μ F capacitor, 20p; 2 μ F, 30p; etc. S.A.E. list.

From: D. G. Phillips, G8AAE:

SURPLUS ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS.

BNC Plugs: 5052, 7552, 8p. C Plugs 5052, 15p. C-M-F angle adaptor, 15p. **Tubular ceramic trimmers:** solder-in type 12pF, 11p. **Feedthrough capacitors:** screw fixing 22pF, 21p; solder-in type 1000pF, 1p; cheaper version, 1p; 1000pF + 1000pF filter capacitors, 2p. **Disc ceramics:** 1nF, 1p; 4.7nF, 1p; 20nF, 2p; 47nF, 2p; 100nF, 2p. **Tubular ceramics:** 0.4pF, 1.6pF, 3.3pF, 4.7pF all at 1p ea. **Polystyrene cap.:** 2.7, 5, 10, 15, 27, 33, 47, 68, 100, 150, 220pF all at 1p ea. **Ferrite choke cores:** wire ended, 3 sizes, 1p for 5. Discount on SURPLUS COMPONENTS only—for orders over £1 deduct 10%.

P. L. A. BURTON, G3ZPB,
20, THORNTON CRESCENT,
OLD COULSDON, SURREY.

D. G. PHILLIPS, G8AAE,
16, BACK LANE, STOCK,
INGATESTONE, ESSEX.

W. S. POEL, G8CYK,
"LITTLE CROFT", MILL HILL,
BRENTWOOD, ESSEX

From: W. S. POEL, G8CYK:

Toko filters: CFT455B, 8kHz, 50p; CFT455C, 6kHz, 50p; CFU455C, 4-8kHz, 55p; Mechanical types 5kHz and 4kHz available. (Ideal for min. S.S.B. gear). Data sheets—S.A.E.

Transistors: 40673 (400MHz protected MOSFET), 55p; BF256LB (1000MHz JFET), 35p; BLY33/40290, £1.30; 2N4427, 60p; MJE340, 40p.

Linear I.C.s: NE561, £3.20; NE565, £3; NE566, £3; NE567, £3; Timer i.c. 555, 68p; FM i.c. SN7660N, £1. Data sheets for all semiconductors—5p extra with purchase. 7 Segment LED type FND 70, £2.05; £7.75 for 4, Data, 5p.

COMPONENTS FOR G3XGP DIG. FREQ. M. 3 versions available: Mk. 1—as published in June Rad Com; Mk. 2—uses 1MHz Xtal + additional 7490 i.c. and provides calibration markers between 1MHz and 1Hz; Mk. 3—as Mk. 2 but also uses latch i.c. 7475. P.C. Boards: Clock, Mk. 1, £1; Mk. 2/3, £1.10; I/P Amp, 90p; Display, Mk. 1/2, £1.10; Minitron 3015F indicator, £1.43. Other parts available: digital i.c.s, mains transformer and MVR5, LED, i.c. sockets etc.—S.A.E. Full list. Coming soon—prescaler unit to extend range to beyond 2m.

ambit kits

From: G8CYK:

25 WATT TRANSISTOR SETS FOR 2M. 4 devices + data and application circuit. 1W I/P for 30WFM on 25V or 15W AM on 12V, P.C.B. for final 3 stages with all air spaced trimmers, capacitors, beads, etc., £11.99. Ready built, aligned and tested, £25 (less case). S.A.E. full information.

I.C. N.B.F.M. DETECTOR KIT (455-470kHz): 3dB limiting with only 200 μ V input. P.C. Board with i.c., all capacitors and resistors and full information, £3.50, (measures 4 cm \times 6 cm).

All our printed circuit boards are made from $\frac{1}{16}$ " fibre-glass board, pre-tinned and ready drilled. ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. Post and packing—5p for orders under £1—FREE for orders over £1. Full price lists on request (large S.A.E. please).

TRIO FOR RELIABILITY AND VALUE SHORT WAVE AND HI-FI



We have always thought it worth paying that little extra for the reliability that has been the characteristic of TRIO Hi-Fi and Short Wave equipment.

Now you don't pay any extra whilst competitors prices soar, TRIO have managed to keep theirs down.

JR.599—a really beautiful mains or 12V battery Ham band receiver. AM/FM/SSB/CW filters, 160 metres-2 metres Ham band coverage. £176 inc. VAT. (Matching transmitter available at same price.)

TS.515/PS.515 Transceiver—try it out for sensitivity on receive on 10 and 15 metres. Out-performs most receivers. Uses real TX (not TV) valves plus blower on P.A. Very conservatively rated at 180W. P.E.P. £231 inc. VAT.

JR.310 Standard version at £82.50 inc. VAT or Super-de-Luxe with many extra features at £93.50, both fantastic value. Free RSGB Test Report on request.

9R-59DS at £54.45 inc. VAT—this is not just a toy but an ideal beginner's general coverage receiver.

Delivery £3.30 via Securicor (our risk)
£1.10 via rail (your risk!)

HOLDINGS PHOTO AUDIO CENTRE

39/41 MINCING LANE, BLACKBURN BB2 2AF. Tel: 59595/6
CLOSED THURSDAYS

ACCESS—send your card number—we send the goods

CATALOGUE OFFER



- 96 PAGES
- I.C. SCHEMATIC & CIRCUIT DIAGRAMS
- CLASSIFIED TRANSISTOR INFORMATION
- DETAILED COMPONENT SPECS.
- EQUIVALENTS TABLES
- ATTRACTIVE DISCOUNTS

WITH 25p
EXCHANGE
VOUCHER

In the Electrovalue Catalogue No. 6 (4th printing) you will find a vast range of semi-conductors, I.C.s, components, materials etc., PLUS a wealth of valuable technical information and references. The goods we sell are brand new and to makers' specs, and include SIEMENS, NEW-MARKET etc and attractive discounts are offered. Send 25p for your copy today, which includes a 25p refund voucher valid on orders for £5 or more.

ELECTROVALUE LTD.

28 St. Jude's Rd., Englefield Green, Egham, Surrey TW20 0HB.
Tel. Egham 3603. Open 1.00 p.m. Sat. R.O. as above. No. 1047769 England

240v AC FROM A CAR BATTERY.



The Jermyn Invertor provides a completely portable source of 240v 50Hz power, working from an ordinary car battery.

No noise. No smell. No fuel oil. No maintenance.

And much cheaper than a 2-stroke generator
150W version (needs 12v battery) £29.00 (+£2.90 VAT). 300W version (needs 24v battery) £39.00 (+£3.90 VAT).

The circuit includes electronic short-circuit prevention and wrong-connection protection.

And you can work it backwards; plug into the mains to recharge the battery.

Ideal for all kinds of field radio equipment, and as a stand-by for the house.

Please send me 150W 300W
Jermyn Invertor(s).
I enclose cheque/PO value £.....

Name
Address

Jermyn

Jermyn Industries 96 Vestry Estate Sevenoaks Kent

COMPONENTS

FOR

FREQUENCY COUNTERS & CLOCKS

NEW BOARDS MANUFACTURED TO OUR SPECIFICATION
COMPONENTS NOT INCLUDED IN PRICE OF BOARD.

READOUT BOARD. 4 Digit, uses GNP7 Wire-ended, side viewing, Tubes. 7490 Dividers, 7475 Latch & 74141 Nixie driver. Printed for reset 0 can be wired to reset 9. Board £1.50 each post 5p. Board size 4 1/2" x 3".

TIME BASE BOARD. Gives all pulses needed to control readout for counter. Uses 7400 Osc. 1 MHz 6 off 7490 divider chain to 1 cycle. 7474 Clocked dual D, 7413 Schmitt trigger, 7400 pulse outputs, 2N3708 Latch output. Board £1.50 each, post 5p. Board size 4 1/2" x 2 1/2".

8 DIGIT READOUT BOARD ASSEMBLY. £4.50, post 10p. Printed to use ZM1020 1" dia. end readout tubes. Front board takes holders for ZM1020s and 74141N Nixie drivers. Back board takes 7490 and 7475 Quad latch. Boards mount back to back to make an ideal assembly for frequency counter etc. Board size 10" x 2 1/2". Front or Back board available. £2.25p ea.

All boards are High Quality print on fibre glass. Holders for I.C.'s low profile 14 or 16 pin. 15p each, postage 5p each and including 5 off.

READOUT TUBES. ZM1020 1" dia. end viewing £1.50 each, post 5p; with holder, printed circuit or chassis mounting, 4 for £5, post paid. GNP7 or A7001 Wire-ended tubes at £1.50 each, post 5p.

NEW TEXAS I.C.'s 7400 22p 7413 40p. 7490 88p. 7474 45p. 74141 £1.12. 7475 55p. 72710 46p. 72741 75p. Transformer. 200 volt HT at 40mA. 2 x 6V 1A (12 volt 1A), £1.50 post 25p.

PLUS 10% V.A.T.

(Postage where unstated 5p each; any excess would be refunded).

We welcome all enquiries, however small. Stamped addressed envelope please. Hours of business: 9.30am-6pm Tues-Fri. 9am-5pm Sat. Closed all day Mondays.

NORTH WEST ELECTRICS

769 STOCKPORT ROAD, LEVENSHULME,
MANCHESTER 19 Phone: 061-224 4911

MEMBER OF THE RADIO AMATEUR RETAILERS ASSOCIATION

BURNS ELECTRONICS

TONE BURST GENERATOR TBG-1

Featured in July 72 RADCOM (p. 422) this unit provides a keyed AF tone for modulating an FM Tx to gain access to a repeater system. Kit includes all components, fibre-glass PC board with layout ident and an instruction manual.

Kit £4.70 Assembled and tested £5.70

MOSFET CONVERTER FS2/FS4 144/70 MHz

New design converter with MOSFET RF stage and Schottky Barrier diode mixer provides low noise figure and good strong signal handling performance. Noise figure typically 3/5dB and gain 15dB. DC supply is 9-12v DC and is internally isolated from converter case. Price £18.00

MULTIVERTER MC3

A package of VHF/UHF converters with a common IF output for 432/144/70MHz or HF bands as required. 1-3 converters may be fitted. Direct "thru" facility fitted as standard. Basic unit is for 9-12v DC operation but an optional internal mains PSU is available.

Price Basic frame is £6.50 plus "less case" cost of each converter. Mains PSU £3.00 extra.

Plus of course our well established range of test equipment and communications modules:

Crystal Calibrator CC-10 Mk III	£25.30
Wavemeter TC-101	£18.30
Frequency Standard SD-11	£78.00
FET Converter FC2/FC4	£16.20
FET Converter FC70 (432 MHz)	£18.50
Low Pass Filter FL2/FL4	£6.20
Test Oscillator TO-701	£10.00
FM Detector FMD-1	Kit £6.70

Made and tested £8.20

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT, AND 10% MUST BE ADDED TO ALL ORDERS.

For further details on these equipments and our comprehensive component catalogue send 15p or cash with order to:

THE COTTAGE, 35 BEULAH HILL, LONDON, SE19 3LR

SOLID STATE MODULES

63 Woodhead Road, Solid, Lockwood,
Huddersfield, HD4 6ER Phone 0484-23991

Manufacturers and Suppliers of Communications Equipment

We have about twenty shops stocking our goods, around the country. If you live in the London area try Radio Shack Ltd.

THE SENTINEL 2 METRE OR 4 METRE OR SATELLITE BAND DUAL GATE MOSFET CONVERTER

These have been slowly modified over the years, as new techniques have become available. All the most popular IFs, 28-30MHz, 27.7-29.7MHz, 4-6MHz and 2-4MHz use fundamental frequency (high overtone) crystals with no frequency multiplication. This is done to overcome the problem of spurious signal reception from unwanted crystal harmonics, when lower frequency crystals are used. In addition the Low IFs 2-4MHz and 4-6MHz use double conversion techniques to reduce the image problem. Specification—see below.

Stock IFs for 2 metres: 2-4MHz, 4-6MHz, 9-11MHz, 14-16MHz, 18-20MHz, 23-25MHz, 24-26MHz, 27.7-29.7MHz, 28-30MHz. 4 metre IF: 28-28.7MHz. Satellite Band IFs: 6-8MHz, 10-12MHz, 16-18MHz, 20-22MHz, 26-28MHz.

New IF for use with KW and Collins equipment with restricted 29-30MHz coverage gives 145.3 to 145.5 for SSB and 145.7 to 146.1MHz. Size: 2 1/2" x 3" x 1 1/2" except the 2-4MHz and 4-6MHz which being double conversion are 2 1/2" x 4" x 1 1/2". Price: £15.12.

NEW! PA3 DUAL GATE MOSFET PRE-AMPLIFIER

This little module is already an outstanding success. It is a completely new pre-amplifier with a very small volume (about 1 cubic inch) to fit into the receive aerial lead of transceivers. Its noise figure is the same as our Sentinel converters (2dB) and the gain 18dB. Supply 9-18V, 5mA, —ve earth. Supplied with fitting instructions. Price: £5.50.

OUR EXTREMELY POPULAR SENTINEL FET 2 METRE PRE-AMPLIFIER

This amplifier is designed for optimum noise figure and sensitivity and selectivity performance.

- ★ Low noise figure—1dB.
- ★ High gain—18dB.
- ★ Supply—nominal 12V at 5mA, with isolated supply lines. Price: £7.15.

SPECIFICATION COVERING THE SENTINEL, SENTINEL X, AND SENTINEL M.F.

- ★ Noise figure—2dB. Gain—30dB.
- ★ Protected dual gate MOSFETs in RF and mixers for excellent overload and cross modulation characteristics.

- ★ All housed in aluminium cases, stove enamelled silver hammer with black trim.
- ★ Every one carefully adjusted for bandwidth and noise figure on our spectrum analyser.

SSM EUROPA. 2 METRE TO 10 METRE SSB TRANSCEIVER

We have now managed to complete the backlog of orders on the Europa and at the moment can supply from stock—how long this will be we cannot predict.

SPECIFICATION

- ★ 200W P.E.P. Maximum input.
- ★ Receive noise figure 2dB.
- ★ Plugs straight into YAESU/SOMMERKAMP equipment.
- ★ Size: 9" x 4 1/2" front panel 4 1/2" deep.
- ★ Further information on request.

THE SENTINEL X DUAL GATE MOSFET 2 METRE CONVERTER

This 2 metre converter is a deluxe version of our well established Sentinel converter. Contains internal mains power supply but can be used with external batteries. It features an RF gain control to reduce cross modulation and overload of the main receiver. Size: 5" x 1 1/2" front panel, 4" deep. It uses fundamental crystals on the required frequency, i.e. no multiplication. IFs from stock: 27.7-29.7MHz, 28-30MHz. Price: £21.45.

THE SENTINEL M.F. Becoming a very popular unit.

Receives 2 metres on a conventional M.W. B.C. receiver, particularly useful for use with a car radio. IF output 0.5 to 1.5MHz for 144-145 and 145-146MHz in two switched bands. 'OFF' position switches M.W. aerial straight through to receiver. Double conversion design with two switched crystal oscillators. No frequency multiplication. Size: 5" x 1 1/2" front panel, 4" deep. Price: £20.62.

SM70 70cms CONVERTER Excellent for receiving 70cm at a low price.

- ★ Low noise figure 4.5dB.
- ★ IF output 144-146MHz. By using the 70cm converter with a 2 metre converter, you can have a high performance 70cm unit at a low price, £5.12.

All units advertised should be ex-stock, but you can always ring for confirmation. Call in any time to have a look at the stuff. G3MXG.

All export orders less 10% VAT.

MEMBERS OF THE AMATEUR RADIO RETAILERS ASSOCIATION

INSIST ON VERSATOWER

Acclaimed as the World's leading telescopic tilttower tower in the field of radio communication. Models from 25' to 120'

Enquiries to
Western Electronics (UK) Ltd
Osborne Road, Totton, Southampton



Look for the name
STRUMECH

Strumech Engineering Co Ltd
Coppice Side, Brownhills, Walsall, Staffs.

G. W. M. RADIO LTD.

ALL PRICES include 10 per cent V.A.T.

REDIFON S.S.B. Generator 6315/a. 6 transistor plug in unit 9" x 6" x 1 1/2". No details, £1.09 post paid.

RADIOFARES "Heavy Duty" mains transformers. 205-245v to 350-0-350v, 150ma, 6-3v 2.5a, 6-3v 3a, 6-3v 2a (tapped at 5v 3a) £2.30 post paid.

TRANSMITTER P.A. units STC T4188, tunes 2-8 to 18 Mc/s manual or 28v motor drive. 13" x 8" x 8". Pair CV2518 (4X150) 28v blower cooled. Bases are NOT UHF type. Ideal basis for Linear Amplifier construction, £8.75 post paid.

RADIO TELEPHONES. PYE VANGUARD AM25B. High or Low Band available, complete with cables, control box and speaker. £15 carriage paid. A few AM25T, High or Low Band, with accessories, £20 carriage paid. These are recently out of service. In clean condition and less crystals.

HUDSON AM 108 Mk 11 Low Band. Transistor inverter, clean less accessories, £5.75 post paid.

PLESSEY PTR 161 24v 6 channel remote Transmitter/Receiver 116-132 Mc/s QVO4/7 output. 6" x 8" x 11" weight 16 lbs. Good clean condition and complete with circuit and details of suggested 2 metre conversion, including heater connections for 12v operation, £8.75 post paid.

DOUBLE BEAM OSCILLOSCOPES CT436 (Military version of the Solatron CD1014) D.C. to 6 Mc/s, 10Mv per Cm sensitivity, clean and good order, £54.50 carriage paid. **RECEIVERS TCS 1-5** to 12 Mc/s. Power needed 12v AC or DC, 220v DC. Clean untested condition, £10.35 carriage paid. **REED RELAY INSERTS.** Overall length 1-85" (body 1-1") Diameter 0-14", single pole, normally off. To switch up to 500 ma at up to 250v DC, 69p per doz; £4.12 per 100; £30.25 per 1000; £275 per 10,000 all post paid.

NIXIETUBE bases 13 pin, 6 for 38p post paid. Moving coil microphones No. 13 with Plessey plug for B44, 65p post paid.

RADIO TELEPHONES. Low Band transistor Rangers, £6. Low or High Band high power boot mounting Rangers 2207 complete with control box and cable, £6.

FREQUENCY METERS RC221, no power supply, £16.40.

All receivers and Test Equipment are in working order at time of despatch. Carriage charges are for England and Wales only.

Telephone 34897

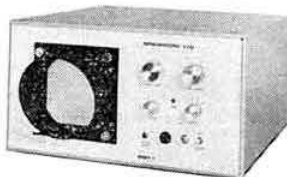
Terms: Cash with order.

Early closing Wednesday

G. W. M. RADIO LTD.

40-42 PORTLAND ROAD, WORTHING, SUSSEX

NOW — SPACEMARK SSTV SLOW SCAN TV MONITOR SSM-1



Plug it into your receiver phones jack and watch SSTV pictures on the Monitor screen from DX stations all over the world. If desired, SSTV pictures can also be recorded on an ordinary tape recorder for viewing again on your Monitor.

● All solid state except 5" CRT tube, with 7 ICs, 17 transistors. ● Tuning indicator. ● Conforms to international SSTV standards. ● 4 switched inputs. ● Manual. ● Two-tone pvc-coated cabinet, 13" w. x 7" h. x 13" d. Weight 17 lbs.

SSM-1 MONITOR—£143 (includes VAT & UK carr.) . . . Why pay double for an imported Monitor?

ALSO AVAILABLE IN KIT FORM.

COMPLETE KIT SSM-1K (less case), **£82**. Kits come with full instructions, circuits, layouts, parts lists. Case easily available.

SET OF PCBs ONLY with full data, **£7.50**.

SPECIAL PARTS (Transformer, etc) available.

SSTV TAPES & CASSETTES with sync. pulses & patterns for setting up Monitors, **£1.80**.

ANNUAL HOLIDAYS—We shall be closed 1st-22nd August.

SPACEMARK LTD.

SPACEMARK OFFERS A FULL RANGE OF RTTY EQUIPMENT . . .

MODEL SRD-1 solid state RTTY CONVERTER-KEYER, **£54.45**. Optional plug-in AFSK module **SRD1-AK**, **£6.32**. **SRD-1** complete with **SRD1-AK**, **£60.50**.

MODEL TTU solid state FSK CONVERTER-KEYER for exacting Commercial & Amateur use, **£132**.

RTTY CONVERTER KITS & PCBs.

ST-6 solid state, **PCBs** only, with full info, **£12.92**. **ST-6** Complete kit (less case), **£68.75**. **ST-5** solid state **PCBs** with info, **£4.56**. **ST-5AK** AFSK module for **ST-5**, **£6.32**.

BUTTERWORTH FILTERS, Input BP & Channel.

SSB 90° AUDIO PHASE SHIFT NETWORK UNITS, **£3.24**.

FIXED FREQUENCY (6-8 channels) **FSK RECEIVERS**, solid state, for Met., Press, etc. from **£132**.

PRINTSET BASI-KIT DL6EQ valved converter, Basic kit, **£8.98**. Also VHF, SSB, CRO Basi-kits.

GOOD CW STARTS HERE . . .

SAMSON ELECTRONIC KEYERS

● **ETM-2b**, **£24.69** (£26.18 with mercury batteries)

● **ETM-3b SQUEEZE KEYS**, **£28.54**.

● **STA** Monitor unit, **£3.02**.

JUNKER Precision hand key, superb professional model, **£10.72**.

BAUER keying/Paddle unit for your El-bug, **£4.18**.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE
VAT & POSTAGE

Send stamp for Catalogue RP6.



**THORNFIELD HOUSE, DELAMER ROAD,
ALTRINCHAM, CHESHIRE
(Tel: 061-928 8458)**

P. & P. DEVELOPMENTS

Tel: Havant 74639

Shop hours
Evenings/Weekends

Tel: Cosham 74695

Murphy 821 High band AM/TX/RX QV03-10 final and driver stages, easily converted to 2m. **£9** carriage 85p

Murphy 820 Mid band dash version of the 821. Good condition. Will convert to 2 or 4m. **£6** carriage 85p

Murphy 807 High power AM mobiles for 2 or 4m. Less QV03-20A and QV03-10, but otherwise complete. **£6** carriage £1

Murphy High Band RX Ideal for converting to 2m base receiver. Good condition PSU included. **£8.50** carriage £1.50

Reduced Corsor CC15 low band AM mobiles QV03-20A in final, complete with all leads, speakers, mic., etc. **£14.50** carriage £1.25

KW 500 Linear Amplifier immaculate condition **£35** carriage £2

Plessey PV215 High quality SSB/DSB/AM/ISB driver units. Output frequency 100kHz. Can be operated independently on USB and LSB at same time. Output level via 0/6dB atten. LC type filters, superb extal ovens. These units are completely transistorised and in mint condition. Not just useless junk, but a superb basis to a side band station that would please even the most critical user, a real bargain. **£20.00** carriage £2

Plessey PVT223A This unit will accept the hundred kHz above and mix giving output on 3.1MHz. High quality mixer unit, giving an output useful for conversion up to VHF side band. Listen to 145.41 and hear the increased activity. Try 2m and start with real quality. **£10.00** carriage £1.25

Radio Alarms New Murphy radio alarm units containing 12V PSU audio board multi programme cam unit. Ideal for host of spares or as radio alarm. **£1.50** carriage £1.25

HF VFO/PA Contains 2 x 4 x 150A's chimney and blower. Good condition. **£12.00** carriage 85p

Mullard tubular ceramic trimmers 0-6pf 15p, 0-12pf 19p.

Inverter PSU Ideal for making your equipment mobile. 24V D.C. input 425V D.C. at 125W output. New. **£3.00** carriage 50p

Low Voltage Relays G.P.O. type 3000, 12 and 24V, 2 x C/O **50p** each carriage 10p

Mic Inserts dynamic and carbon. **25p** each carriage 10p

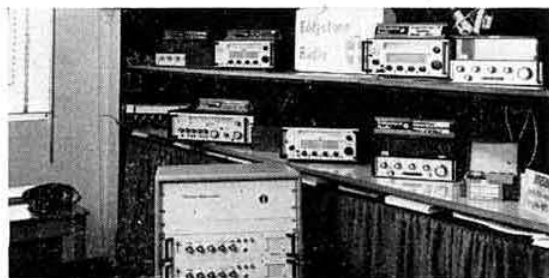
Lustrephone dynamic. **75p** each carriage 15p

STC 633 High band Am 121kHz mobiles. (Up to latest G.P.O. requirements, will put on channel if required at small charge.) **£45.00** carriage £1

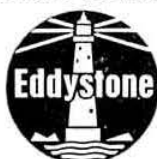
PLEASE ADD 10% FOR VAT TO ALL PRICES **G8DBX**

P. & P. DEVELOPMENTS 19 LONE VALLEY, WIDLEY, PORTSMOUTH, HANTS.

London's Lighthouse



see the



showroom
at

IMHOFS

Here at Imhofs we have a whole showroom entirely devoted to the Eddystone range of communication receivers. From the remarkable little EC10 MkII, the elegance of the Series 1000 range to the sophistication of the 830/7. Pop in and see us—or write for details to:—

112-116 New Oxford Street
London WC1A 1HJ
Telephone 01-636 7878

R83

579

G3LRB **STEPHENS-JAMES LTD.** G3MCN
70 Priory Road, Anfield, Liverpool L4 2RZ. Tel 051-263 7829

We can offer you the most comprehensive range of VHF and HF equipment in the country. Your choice for 2 metres of SSB FM or AM.

Sommerkamp IC21XT Transceiver
10 watts FM built-in AC and DC psu.
Complete with microphone .. **£159.00**
VFO21, Covers entire 2m band on receive. Plug into IC21XT .. **£42.50**
Liner 2, SSB Transceiver for 2 metres.
DC operation complete with microphone .. **£132.00**

FT2FB Mobile FM transceiver .. **£107.80**
FT2Auto FM transceiver .. **£172.70**
All above complete with microphones, plugs and sockets.

Microwave Modules
2m AM transceiver 10 watts .. **£35.75**
2m Receiver .. **£38.50**
2m Converter, State IF required .. **£16.72**
50 and 70MHz converters available
432MHz converters .. **£19.91**
432MHz varactor .. **£19.25**
1296MHz varactor .. **£27.50**

Solid State Modules
2 metre converters .. **£15.21**
2 metre Converter with PSU .. **£21.45**
2m FET pre-amplifiers .. **£7.15**
PA3, Miniature Pre-Amp .. **£5.50**

Yaesu/Sommerkamp Range
FT250 Transceiver .. **£209.00**
FT101/277 Transceiver .. **£308.00**
FT501 Transceiver .. **£368.50**
FT401 Transceiver .. **£291.50**
FV401 VFO .. **£46.20**
FV101 VFO .. **£46.20**
FR400SD Receiver .. **£192.50**
FL400 Transmitter .. **£181.50**
FR50B Receiver .. **£71.50**
FL50 Transmitter .. **£82.50**

C.D.R. Rotators
AR22 Post 85p .. **£27.50**
TR44 Post 85p .. **£49.50**
HAM M Post 85p .. **£77.90**

Copac Clocks
Model 222 .. **£7.00**
Model 225 .. **£7.00**
Model 227 Alarm .. **£10.00**
Model 601 Calendar .. **£14.50**

G-Whip Mobile Range
Complete range in stock. Models from 160 to 10 metres. See for catalogue.

J-Beam
Complete range in stock, including masts, clamps, brackets etc. See will bring you catalogue by return.

Lafayette HA600A Receiver .. **£55.00**
Eddystone EC10MK2 Receiver .. **£94.60**
Eddystone EB37 Receiver .. **£88.00**
Codar CR70A .. **£32.50**

Accessories
Hansen SWR Meters .. **£5.50**
Asahi SWR Meters .. **£8.80**
TE16A Transistor Sig. Gen .. **£8.74**
MG100 Audio Generator .. **£22.00**
Omega TE701 Noise Bridge .. **£14.85**
Omega TE701 Noise Bridge .. **£21.45**
Semi Automatic Bug Keys .. **£4.95**
EK9X Electronic Keyer .. **£9.90**
Brass Morse Keys .. **£1.35**
PI259 Plugs 33p, So259 33p, Cable reducers 11p, Dipole T pieces 15p, Ceramic ins. 20p, egg ins. 5p, 75 and 300 ohm twin feeder 6p yd. UR43 Co-Ax 12p yd. UR67 Co-Ax 24p yd. 77C TC3005 Twin SWR Meter .. **£8.25**

KW Electronics
S.A.E. will bring you latest KW price list and catalogue with details of the entire KW range.

Trio, Receivers, Transceivers, Linears complete range in stock.
TR 2200 FM Transceiver .. **£86.35**

Secondhand equipment
Swan 500 Transceiver .. **£176.00**
Yaesu FT200 Transceiver .. **£165.00**
Trio TS510 Transceiver .. **£155.00**
National NCX5 MK2 .. **£180.00**
KW202 Receiver .. **£121.00**
Eddystone 680X Receiver .. **£75.00**
Eddystone EC10 Receiver .. **£45.00**
Eddystone 840C Receiver .. **£55.00**
Eddystone EB35 Receiver .. **£80.00**
Eddystone EC10MK2 Receiver .. **£71.50**
Hammarlund HQ170 Receiver .. **£23.00**
Atlanta VFO .. **£15.00**
TS500 VFO .. **£15.00**
KW Viceroy Mk3 .. **£80.00**
KW 500 Linear .. **£48.00**
Trio 9R5GDS Rx .. **£45.00**
KW 600 Linear Amp. .. **£85.00**

We buy equipment for cash. Send us full details and what price you require. We can arrange HP terms on all orders over £35, with balance from 6 to 36 monthly payments. Carriage/postage is extra at cost and all our prices include VAT. SAE with enquiries. See you at the A.R.R.A. Communications Exhibition, Leicester, October 25-27th 1973.

R.T. & I. offer the finest selection of first-class new and fully overhauled second-hand communications and electronics equipment in the U.K.

- Constantly changing stocks of a vast range of equipment.
 - Cash or Hire Purchase terms easily arranged.
 - Part exchanges welcomed.
 - We are 'spotcash' buyers for almost all electronic equipment.
- Send S.A.E. for our latest list of over 50 receivers and many other interesting items.

R.T. & I. ELECTRONICS LTD.
Ashville Old Hall, Ashville Road, London E.11 Tel: 01-539 4986

BLANK CHASSIS

FOUR-SIDED 16 S.W.G. ALUMINIUM

Size	Price	Base	Size	Price	Base
6 x 4 x 2"	37p	19p	10 x 8 x 2 1/2"	73p	33p
7 x 4 x 1 1/2"	36p	20p	12 x 7 x 2 1/2"	73p	36p
7 x 5 x 2"	44p	11p	12 x 9 x 2 1/2"	84p	42p
8 x 4 x 2"	42p	21p	13 x 8 x 2 1/2"	84p	42p
8 x 5 1/2 x 2"	48p	23p	14 x 7 x 3"	88p	40p
9 x 7 x 2"	55p	29p	14 x 10 x 2 1/2"	97p	52p
10 x 4 x 2 1/2"	56p	23p	15 x 10 x 2 1/2"	£1.01	55p
12 x 4 x 2 1/2"	56p	24p	17 x 10 x 3"	£1.21	60p
12 x 5 x 3"	73p	29p			

Post and packing extra.

PANELS Any size up to 3ft. at 36 p sq. ft. 16 s.w.g. (18 s.w.g. 32p).

Post and packing extra.

H. L. SMITH & CO. LTD.

287-289 EDGWARE ROAD LONDON W2 1BE. Telephone: 01-723 5891

BURNS ELECTRONICS

Some examples of components from our new Issue 3 catalogue as follows:
Resistors 1 and 1w 10ohms to 1Meg (E12) 1p each, Polystyrene capacitors 10pF to 4700pF 5% 160volt from 3p. Disc ceramics from 21p. Polyester capacitors 0.01 uF to 2.2uF 250volt from 3p. Miniature electrolytics from 6p.
3 gang 17pF miniature variable capacitor 95p. VFO capacitor with built in reduction drive, rigid construction. £2.80. Ball drive 6:1 ratio 57p.
NBFM discriminator transformer with tuning capacitors (state frequency in range 0.4-1.0MHz) connections supplied, 75p. Broadband mixer transformers for use with Schottky Diodes, 2-450MHz, 20p.
BC108, 9p, BF377 (1t 1-3GHz min), 40p, BFR90 (1t 5GHz typ), £3.48, 2N706, 11p, 2N2926 red, 7p, 2N3055, 60p, 2N3819, 29p, 2N5245, 42p, 40673 (Mostel), 56p, 2N3866, 68p, 2N4427, 68p, 2N3553, £1.20, BLY33, £1.57, HP2835 (Schottky diode), 49p, 1N4148, 4p, each or 10 for 30p, 1N4001 (50v 1A), 5p.
Min. order 50p plus 15p carriage PLUS 10% VAT ON ORDER PLUS CARRIAGE. Send CWO or 15p for catalogues to:

BURNS ELECTRONICS

THE COTTAGE, 35 BEULAH HILL, LONDON, SE19 3LR

G8CKN



G8DGR

BASE & MOBILE ANTENNAS

4db 2m 3/4 whip £4.00 inc. V.A.T.
4db 2m 3/4 ground plane £7.75 inc. V.A.T.

ANTEC

74 Upper Sherbourne Road, Basingstoke, Hants.
Telephone—Basingstoke 27527

C.W.O.—P & P 50p—S.A.E. for catalogue

G3ZKS

G3ZKS

YORK PHOTO AUDIO CENTRE

YAESU & TRIO Transceivers & Receivers
Hy-Gain Antennas & Accessories.
Latest lists by return

We are prepared to consider your Camera Equipment in Part Exchange and we will accept good quality gear in exchange for Cameras or Hi Fi.

H.P. Terms are 10% Deposit and up to 3 years to pay SECONDHAND EQUIPMENT. Let us know what you are after, we may have it in at the right price.
S.A.E. with all enquiries please.

51, FOSSGATE, YORK YO1 2TF

Tel 56176 (After hours 25798)

THE SENATOR CRYSTAL BANK

G3UGY

CRYSTALS FROM STOCK AT KEEN PRICES

Phone 01-769 1639

SENATOR CRYSTALS: the first place to contact when you need good crystals quickly.

Here are just a few of the popular frequencies actually in STOCK now:

kHz		MHz	
100 in HC13/U	£2.50	26-500 in HC18/U *	£1.60
454 in HC6/U	£1.75	28-045 in HC25/U	£1.60
455 in HC6/U	£1.75	28-500 in HC25/U	£1.60
456 in HC6/U	£1.75	30-000 in HC6/U	£1.60
500 in HC6/U	£1.75	32-500 in HC18/U	£1.60
		34-000 in HC18/U	£1.60
		34-500 in HC18/U	£1.60
		35-000 in HC18/U	£1.75
		35-500 in HC18/U	£1.75
		38-666 in HC18/U *	£1.35
		40-000 in HC18/U	£1.60
		42-000 in HC18/U	£1.60
		70-000 in HC18/U *	£2.00
		71-000 in HC18/U	£2.00
		72-425 in HC18/U	£1.75
		72-500 in HC25/U	£1.75
		72-525 in HC18/U	£1.75
		96-000 in HC18/U	£2.00
		116-000 in HC18/U	£2.80

* = Also in HC6/U

And here's our STOCK range of BRAND NEW HC6/U 8 MHz for 2M: 8-002 8-007 8-012 8-018 8-021 8-0255 8-032 8-041 8-043 8-047 8-048 8-0555 8-058 8-061 8-070 8-081 8-092 8-100 8-104 8-107

All at £1.25 each, post free.

8-0555 MHz in HC6/U for TX × 18 = 145-000 MHz 2M Mobile	£1.25
44-7666 MHz in HC6/U for RX × 3 + 10-7 MHz = 145-000 MHz 2M Mobile	£1.80
8-100 MHz in HC6/U for TX × 18 = 145-800 MHz for RAEN	£1.25
45-0333 MHz in HC6/U for RX × 3 + 10-7 MHz = 145-800 MHz for RAEN	£1.80
12-975 MHz in HC6/U for RX × 12 = 10-7 MHz = 145-000 MHz 2M Mobile	£1.60
11-1916 MHz in HC6/U for RX × 12 + 10-7 MHz = 145-000 MHz 2M Mobile	£1.60
12-0833 MHz in HC6/U for TX × 12 = 145-000 MHz 2M Mobile	£1.60
8-7825 MHz in HC6/U for TX × 8 = 70-260 MHz 4M Mobile	£1.60
29-780 MHz in HC6/U for RX × 2 + 10-7 MHz = 70-260 MHz 4M Mobile	£1.65

6-74666 MHz in HC6/U for RX × 12 = 10-7 MHz = 70-260 MHz 4M Mobile £1.60
11-710 MHz in HC6/U for TX × 6 = 70-260 MHz 4M Mobile £1.60

NEW FREQUENCIES FOR POPULAR CHANNELS:

44-593333 MHz in HC6/U for RX × 3 + 10-7 MHz = 144-480 MHz F.M. Channel	£1.80
45-016667 MHz in HC6/U for RX × 3 + 10-7 MHz = 145-750 MHz Repeater out	£1.80
8-063888 MHz in HC6/U for TX × 18 = 145-150 MHz Repeater in	£1.65
4-031944 MHz in HC6/U for TX × 36 = 145-150 MHz Repeater in	£1.65
4-027777 MHz in HC6/U for TX × 36 = 145-000 MHz Mobile	£1.65
4-013333 MHz in HC6/U for TX × 36 = 144-480 MHz F.M. Channel	£1.65

NEW FREQUENCIES now available:

1-6202 MHz and 1-6184 MHz in HC6/U (spacing 1-8 kHz) at	£1.80 each.
33-6666 MHz in HC6/U	£1.60
43-3333 MHz in HC18/U	£1.70
46-6666 MHz in HC6/U	£1.70
47-3333 MHz in HC18/U	£1.70
48-3333 MHz in HC18/U	£1.70
58-000 MHz in HC18/U	£1.70
10-86667 MHz in HC6/U	£1.70
9-975 MHz in HC6/U	£1.70

Prices for specially manufactured SENATOR Crystals are as follows (made to Ministry of Defence Standards):

50-149-9 kHz in HC13/U	£4.60
150-499 kHz in HC6/U	£3.85
450-500 kHz in HC6/U	£3.50
501-999 kHz in HC1/U	£4.50
1-000- 1-39 MHz in HC6/U	£2.20
1-40 - 20-00 MHz in HC6/U (18/U & 25/U over 5 MHz)	£3.00
20-00 - 59-99 MHz in HC6/U; HC18/U; HC25/U	£2.25
60-00 - 79-99 MHz in HC6/U; HC18/U; HC25/U	£2.50
80-00 - 114-00 MHz in HC6/U; HC18/U; HC25/U	£3.00
114-00 - 140-99 MHz in HC6/U; HC18/U; HC25/U	£7.00
141-00 - 175-99 MHz in HC6/U; HC18/U; HC25/U	£8.75
176-00 - 200-00 MHz in HC6/U; HC18/U; HC25/U	£12.00

V.A.T. ADD 10% TO ALL PRICES

Mail Order SENATOR CRYSTALS Dept. Q.C., 36 Valleyfield Road, SW16 2HR

DERWENT RADIO

QSL display strips for 120 cards 25p.	Postage 7p
10pfd variable 15p; 20pfd variable 15p; 65pfd variable 15p; 100pfd variable 20.	
25pfd double bearing 20p	
30pfd double bearing 20p	
50pfd split stator 17p; 25pfd 2 gang 30p; 60pfd 2 gang 30p.	
125pfd 2 gang, large 60p	
500pfd 2 gang, large 50p	
4-5pfd pre-set 4p; 10pfd pre-set 5p; 3-20pfd pre-set 4p.	
10-40pfd pre-set 3p	
Rotary switches	
one pole eleven way 20p; two pole eleven way 20p; two pole six way 15p; four bank six way 25p; 10 assorted rotary £1.	
Please add 10% V.A.T. Carriage/Postage extra. SAE for lists	
Mail order 28 Hillcrest Ave., Scarborough. Tel. 63982	

Showroom: 5 Columbus Ravine, Scarborough. Tel. 65996

Ferric Chloride, 1 lb	27p
Amphenol PL 259 ptfle	30p
Amphenol SO 239 ptfle 30p; SO 239 standard 25p; SO 239 single hole 30p; reducer 8p.	
Stereo headset	£1.99
Hi impedance headsets	90p
Denco IFTs	50p
Denco coils (transistor)	40p
4 digit magnetic counter	11p
Ex service morse keys	48p
Transistor choke	10p
Pye Vanguard	£8
Service head/mic sets	£1.30
Parcel sleeving 1mm etc. 30p	
20 mixed disc ceramic 20p; 50 mixed resistors 16p; 8 new relays £1	

Use your tape recorder to widen your horizons

Our unique self-test instructional tapes will guarantee you rapid and painless mastery of morse. Send now for full details of our efficient and inexpensive programme, or begin immediately by including £1.45 (which will be instantly refunded if you are not delighted) and obtain our introductory lessons by return of post.

(State whether cassette or lp tape required.)

MINIWISE PRODUCTS

PO BOX 99, BLETCHELY, MILTON KEYNES MK3 5BR.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

RATES: Display: £4 single column inch.
Private advertisements: 5p per word, minimum charge £1.
Trade advertisements: 10p per word, minimum charge £1.
Box number fee 15p extra. Please write clearly.
No responsibility can be accepted for errors.
Last date for acceptance - 10th of preceding month.
Post (With Remittance) to:

RADIO SOCIETY of GREAT BRITAIN,
35 DOUGHTY STREET, LONDON WC1N 2AE.

FOR SALE

THE INTERNATIONAL TRANSISTOR DATA MANUAL
1973 EDITION IS NOW READY. £5.25 plus 35p post and packing in the UK. Brochure available. Special 10% discount for personal copies to members of RSGB. Order direct from SEMICON INDEXES Ltd, Freepost, Wokingham, Berks. RG11 2AY.

YOUR CALL SIGN ENGRAVED white letters, black plate, 6 x 1 1/2 inch 31p. 2 x 1/2 inch Badge pin, 23p. C.W.O. price covers V.A.T. and Postage. Workshops for the Disabled, Northern Road, Cosham, Portsmouth PO6 3EP.

QSL CARDS, GPO approved logbooks. 4p sae, Atkinson Bros, Looe, Cornwall. PL13 1JT.

WE ARE IMPROVING THE FT. 101 Mark 3. Up to **SIX TIMES** or more **EFFECTIVE POWER.** More gain and greater skirt selectivity on receive. **RUN A KILOWATT MOBILE!!** Details mid-August. G3LLL, Holdings 39/41 Mincing Lane, Blackburn. BB2 2AF. Tel: 59595/6.

VERSATOWER P60 GALV. Auto braked winches, and coax Stand-off Brackets. Works reconditioned £150 (delivered UK mainland) (Present list price £214.00). Prop Pitch Motor (fitted to above head unit) £10. Phone Brownhills 3651, Tamworth 3988 after 6.30 pm.

SOMMERKAMP FR100B £50 FL200B £50. CN2. 2mt Converter £15.00. SWR metre £8.00. Phone Brownhills 3651, Tamworth 3988 after 6.30 pm.

KW 77 RX Speaker, Phones, Joystick, Joymatch £50. Menday, 51 Scalwell Park, Seaton, Devon.

CO-AX 75 ohm LOW LOSS @ 8p per metre, £7 per 100 metres. Plugs 8p. VAT included. Postage Extra. U-Aerials, Bluebraes, Galston, Ayrshire. Phone Galston 820052/88.

MISCELLANEOUS

PATENTS and TRADE MARKS.—Booklet on request. Kings Patent Agency Ltd (B. T. King, Mem RSGB, Reg Pat Agent).—146A Queen Victoria Street, London, EC4. Tel 01-248 7161. Telex: 883805. 60 years' refs.

PROTOTYPE or short run turning/milling etc., and sheet metal work capacity available.—C. G. James Electronics (G3VVB) Staines Road, Feltham, Middx. 01-570 3127.

2m JFET CONVERTERS

FET cascode rf stage, front end bandpass filter, diecast case, reverse polarity protected, 28-30MHz i.f., 9-15V. Other i.f.s over 10MHz, and 4m version to order. **Price £7.85.**

20w INPUT VARACTOR TRIPLERS

70cm £9.85 . 23cm £12

Limited quantity triplers available after mid-July, SAE details.

P. W. Howey, G8DBW, G4BBP,
4 Weir Bridge Close, Barnwood, Gloucester GL4 7LD.

SITUATIONS VACANT

Project Engineer

An extremely interesting job is offered for a keen young man with wide experience in Radio Communication Equipment. He will be taking part in a research programme where his specialised knowledge will make him invaluable to the research project. He will be expected to work on his own initiative and produce lucid reports to the Managing Director. The salary will be £2,000/3,000 p.a. depending on experience and/or qualifications.

Please apply to:

Walsall Timing Developments Ltd.,
Hall Lane, Walsall Wood, Walsall, Staffs.

Telephone: Brownhills 5351/3

for an Application Form, stating details.

TESTERS and FAULT FINDERS

We have full and part time, day and evening vacancies for Testers and Fault Finders. Mainly Audio and Domestic Radio work.

Contact: **Mr. D. Argent**
R. F. SIMS ELECTRONICS LIMITED,
1 Knapton Mews, Seely Road, Tooting, S.W.17.
Telephone: 672 5490

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY

Looking for a business opportunity with potential? One requiring hard work and a willingness to experiment, not money? Expanding into Europe. Great Britain first. Searching for a few ambitious people to form a nucleus for building. Start part-time. Work and profit together. Lets discuss over tea in September. Jim Herndon, K6SXA, 4209 Burrell, Sacramento, California 95825 USA.

CRYSTAL CALIBRATOR No. 10 crystal controlled heterodyne wave-meter covering 500KHz-10MHz (harmonics up to 30MHz) power required 300V. DC. 15mA. 12V. 0-3A DC. Test equipment for 62T M/R. £250 each.

(Second hand equipment)

post paid in GREAT BRITAIN

SURPLECTRONICS

216 LEAGRAVE ROAD, LUTON, LU3 1JD, BEDS.

INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONIC DESIGN DRAUGHTING

PRINTED BOARDS
CIRCUIT DIAGRAMS SHEET METALWORK
RAPID SERVICE

ELECTRONIC POWER SUPPLIES 1-B MORTON RD.
MORDEN, SURREY. TEL: 01-648 5895

FOR SALE

Semiconductors 2N 3632 £3.80, 2N 3375 £2.80, 2N 3553 £0.75, 2N 4427 £0.40, FET 40673 £0.50, MPF 102 40p, 2N 5016 £1.4, 2N 5102 £8.50, 15 new marked 50p.
Valves: QQV06-40A £5.50.
Trimmers: Ceramic 40pF 5p, film 45pF 15p, air dielectric butterfly 40p.
Capacitors: Tantalum tag 5p. 50 different ceramic 50p.
Filters: 10-7MHz crystal 901B or 901C £18.
Mail order only with cash. Limited stock. All items new. P. & P. 10p.

T. PARR
60 Culver Lane, Earley, Reading, Berks.

23 cms CONVERTER
Conversion Noise Figure: 9dB (Typ)
Conversion Gain: 9dB (Typ) I.F.: 144-146MHz
Price: £23.50 incl. p & p.

23 cms PRE AMPLIFIER
Typical Noise Figure: 5dB Typical Gain: 9dB
Price: £15.90 incl. p & p.

Belling Lee Connectors (BNC to order). 12v Supply.
Size 114 x 30 x 64mm.

LOW PASS FILTERS

As supplied to Government Depts & Industry
Cut off frequency 30MHz, maximum attenuation: 100dB
Insertion loss: <0.5dB. UHF (SO239) Terminations
Power handling: 1kW (SWR: <3:1)
Price: £6.90 incl. p & p.

J.W.S. Products, 7 Chewells Close, Haddenham, Cambs.

T.M.P. (Electronic Supplies)

"W2AU" baluns with **BUILT IN LIGHTNING ARRESTER**
the proven leading amateur and commercial balun in the world
today, models 1:1 & 4:1 2 KW rating. £7.50

Electro-Voice microphones, handheld 715 £7.50, 717 £8.50,
721 £4.00, Desk 719 £17.00, 729SR £13.50. Only a few of a vast
range, superb quality and finish. All E-V products carry a
lifetime warranty.

E.S.E. Laboratories toroid cores from .3in to 2in dia.

Illustrated leaflets on all the above. Also UHF BNC plugs,
sockets, reducers, Eddystone speedily to order.

SAE to admin address

**3 Bryn Clyd, Leeswood, Mold,
Flintshire. CH7 4RU.**

RICHARD SELLERS

MILL RD, EASTRINGTON, GOOLE, YORKS 04305-254

PYE VANGUARDS 20 watt R/T, units only, good condition, complete.
Carriage on all types £1.

AM25B valve TX, hybrid RX, hi band £10.50, low band £10

AM25T valve TX, transistor RX, hi band £17, low band £14.50.

PYE CAMBRIDGE dash mount, hi band £24.50, low band £22.50 p. & p. 75p.

HANDI CAMBRIDGE AM10PV, hi band portable. All transistor except
quick heat PA & driver. Complete with mic. etc., less batteries. £24.00,
carriage £1.

BOOT MOUNT CAMBRIDGE AM10B 6 channel. Hi band, units only
£13.25 carriage 75p. Hi and Low band, complete with all accessories, £22.50,
carriage £1.

MURPHY MR960 6 channel 12V dash units. Valve TX, hybrid RX. Complete
with mic. etc £8.75, carriage 75p.

REMOTE CONTROL UNITS PYE RTC £15, carriage 75p.

CHC ELECTRONICS [MAIL ORDER]

Stereo Headphones, lightweight, 8Ω, £2.50 + 10p p.p.

BLY33 RF Power Transistors, 3 for £4.30 + 3p p.p.

Type 'N' coax plugs, 50Ω straight or elbow, 30p + 6p p.p.

10-7 MHz min (1" sq) IFT's set of 3 interstage + 1 discriminator, 40p + 6p
p.p.

Miniature P.S.U.'s—mains input-switched 6V-9V 150 mA D.C. output £2.00
+ 8p p.p.

Car Antenna—fully retractable and lockable, 90p + 8p p.p.

Mains Plugs, 13A Square Pin, white rubber, £1.55 p/doz + 21p p.p.

B9A Ceramic valve bases, 12 for 20p + 5p p.p.

Adhesive linen insulation tape 72 yds x 1" 15p + 5p p.p.

7 Watt (AM) 2 metre P.A.'s available at £12.95 send for info. (SAE please).

Components and equipment bought for cash, send details for offer.

35 WOLSEY WAY, CHERRY HINTON, CAMBRIDGE

CASTLE ELECTRONICS

Pye Cambridges, dash and boot mounting
models available £21

Pye Vanguards, less control equipment
and cables £9

Pye Base Stations, AM or FM £40

Pye Base Station, RX only £22

Pye Base Station, TX only £22

**All equipment available in High or Low
Band. All prices include VAT and postage**

**61 WALSINGHAM ROAD, WOODTHORPE
NOTTINGHAM**

MARK EQUIPMENT V.H.F. U.H.F. ELECTRONICS

0803 55488

G8ABP

Plessey SL600 I.C.s Brand New. SL610, 11, 12, £1.98. SL 620, 21, £2.72.
SL630, £1.87. SL640, 41, £3.63. All from stock. Post free.

KVG 9MHz XF9A Filters with both carrier crystals, and holders. £16.53.

Valves Brand New QQV02/6 £2.20. Boxed.

Coaxial Relays Type 951, 450MHz. 50Ω. UR43. 12 or 24V coil £4.00.

M.E.23 23cms Plate line tripler for 2C39A etc. All Metalwork, housed in
diecast box. Less valve £10.17.

M.E.70 8 watt 70cms Tripler Amplifier, complete with 2 x QQV02/6 £15.40.

2 METRE LINES Parallel line anode circuit for QQV02/40 etc. 8" x 1 1/2" dia
with disc tuning. Anode connectors and ceramic insulators. Silver plated
£4.95 post 20p.

2 METRE HIGH Q BREAK All copper cylindrical type 12" x 1 1/2" dia,
Belling & Lee t.v. type input and output sockets suitable for high power
£5.77, post 20p.

Transistors: 2N5245 55p, 40600 83p, 2N708 33p, 2N3819 39p, 2N705 13p.
TIS48 27p, 2N2369 33p, IN914 12p, BC109 33p. Post 3p.

35 Lidford Tor Avenue, Roseland Park, Paignton, Devon.

PORTABLE PETROL ELECTRIC GENERATORS

HONDA

Keen Prices to R.C. Readers.

**ALL MODELS, FROM THE INCREDIBLY QUIET
HONDA E300E WHICH GENERATES 300
WATTS A.C. PLUS 12v D.C. AND MEASURES
ONLY 13" x 12" x 9" TO THE HONDA E4000E,
4 KW DIESEL SET.**

For brochure & full details, call, write or phone GODALMING 23279

ASHLEY DUKES

**FARNCOMBE STREET, FARNCOMBE,
GODALMING, SURREY.**

Lewis Telecommunications

Tel. Corby (Northants) 2339

Terms of business: C.W.O. Mail Order

Pye AM 25 Vanguards	.. .. .	£10 p/p 75p
Pye AM 10D Cambridge	.. .. .	£25 p/p 75p
Pye AM 10B (Complete)	.. .. .	£28 p/p £1.25
Pye Rangers	.. .. .	£6 p/p £1.25

THE MIDLAND NATIONAL AMATEUR RADIO & ELECTRONICS EXHIBITION GRANBY HALLS, LEICESTER

Thurs. 25, Fri. 26 October 12-8 pm. Sat. 27 October 10 am-8 pm

ADMISSION 25p

includes a chance to win £100 equipment of your choice.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

PROBLEMS IN ELECTRONICS WITH SOLUTIONS. A must for the student, technician and electronics engineer. Contains 349 problems, answers and how they were arrived at. Includes all aspects of aerials, filters, transmission lines, waveguides, electronics, amplifiers, power supplies, computers etc. 307 pages. Ideal for anyone studying for RAE exams etc. Only 99p + p.p. 10p. **COSMIC RADIO WAVES.** Start a new hobby—RADIO WAVES! This is the big book of the pastime handbook for the budding and established enthusiast. Numerous photographs and illustrations. Published by Oxford University Press. Price £2.50 + p.p. 25p.

HANDBOOK OF TRANSISTOR EQUIVALENTS AND SUBSTITUTES. Incl. thousands of British, USA & Japanese transistors. 78 pp. 40p pp. 5p.
THE THEORY OF GUIDED ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVES. R. Waldro Marconi series. Probably the most comprehensive book ever written on this subject. Enables the reader to solve a wide range of problems for himself. Contents include Basic Electromagnetic Theory. The Mathematics of Waveguide Theory. Transmission Lines. Elementary Theory of Waveguides, Cavity Resonators. Inhomogeneous and Anisotropic Waveguides. Variation Theory. Non uniform Waveguides. Over 500 pages. Published at £11.50. Available to the serious reader at £7.75 post free.
Mail order to: **Dept CR, GERALD MYERS, 18 SHAFESBURY STREET, LEEDS LS12 3BT.**

[illegible]

FOR SALE ☐ WANTED ☐ (Tick as appropriate)

- Date

Callsign..... QTHR			
or Name and address.....			
..... Tel.....			

SR14/15 STC PAIR OF RECEIVERS, double superhets with control box and junction unit. Cover 75MHz, 118-108MHz, 329-335MHz with MAKERS MANUAL 5 x 7 x 13". £20

MARCONI MODULATORS, 90 watt output, transformer to match 2,000 ohms and screen winding speech clipper audio AGC, switched metering for: PA grid, Buffer grid, PA anode, Mod anodes and screens, 500 and 1,000 volts HT Valves 12AX7, 12AT7, 6AL5, 6AU6, 12AX7, push pull pair 829B5, 6AQ5, 6AU6, OAZ etc. HT required, 600 volts, 275 volts DC, 250 volts AC, room for PSU inside case. Size 8 x 12 x 16". **WITH CIRCUIT**. Weight 32lbs. £310

MARCONI TX UNIT 100 watt output, 2-24MHz, 6A05 driver, 829B buffer, 2 x 829B PA, tuning 23 turn 2 inch dia. roller coil, 2 gang capacitor, coil and capacitor turret. Size 8 x 10 x 16". Weight 26lb. **WITH CIRCUIT**. £38

MARCONI 1616 RECEIVERS 2-18-55MHz, single superhet, crystal controlled, fine tuning + or - 9kHz, 2 RF, 21F, BFO, CW filter, 2V for 10db S/N, 8 x 8 x 13" with MAKERS MANUAL. £20

RX IF UNITS 1-82MHz input, 110kHz 2nd IF, AF output with BFO, 6BA6 1-82MHz amp, 6BE6 mix, 6AU6 1-93MHz osc, 2 6BA6 IF 110kHz, 6BA6 BFO, 6AL6 det AGC, 12AT7 AF CV448 NL, OAZ Stabilizer. £310

RX RF UNITS 2-24 MHz 4 BANDS, 6AK5 RF 6BE6 MIX 6AU6 xtal osc, 1-82MHz IF out also includes TX drive balanced modulator (2)6AU6 & osc, 82MHz 6AU6 & 6AQ5 drivers. All inductive tuning with 5 tuned circuits at signal frequency. With circuit. £38

STC VHF TX, similar system to above, 10 watts output, size 12 x 8 x 13", circuit. £27

COLLINS VHF TX 17L-4, 118-135MHz, AM, 25 watts output, 00V06-40A PA, 2E26 PP mod, switched metering, 250 & 375V size 22 x 8 x 5". £50

UHF RX with 23 section through lines 4 1/2" long, double superhet 54 and 6-9MHz, B7G, B9A valves, 20 way HC/6U xtal holder size 8 x 5 x 17". £310

LORAN R65/AFN9 UNIT RX 1-7 to 2MHz, scope with 3BP1 tube, 100kHz xtal standard with dividers, all in box size 20 x 9 x 12" **WITH CIRCUIT**. £10

COSSOR 144E VHF TX/RX AM, 15 watts output, RX double superhet, cascade RF, 12 volt + earth power supply, with circuit, will trim to 4m. £315

COSSOR 1038E VHF TX/RX FM, 15 watts output, RX double superhet, 6AK5 RF 12 volt + or - earth power supply, with conversion data for 2m. £316

PYE RANGER 15 2202 VHF TX/RX AM, 15 watts output, RX double superhet, 2 grounded grid RF stages, 12 volt + or - earth power supply, **WITH CIRCUITS**, 68-174MHz, will convert to 2 or 4m £20

UPSIDE DOWN SALE, ALL UNITS AT 1/2 MARKED PRICE DURING AUGUST.

CRYSTALS TYPE HC/6U £1 each

kHz: All in stock in quantity

3232 3319 3333 3354 3375 3389 3403 3410 3431 3445 3452 3459 3466 3473 3876 3883 3897 3904 3911 3918 3925 3932 3939 3948 4320
4674 4688 4709 4730 4744 4751 4758 4765 4786 4800 4807 4814 4821 4822 4843 5092 5119 5133 5140 5147 5154 5161 5224 5231 5238
5252 5259 5266 5273 5280 5287 5294 5301 5320 5324 5328 5332 5337 5341 5345 5349 5354 5362 5366 5375 5379 5383 5388 5465 5910
5920 5934 5952 5956 5964 5971 5986 5984 6091 6106 6136 6488 6495 6502 6509 6516 6559 6607 6820 7311 7319 7326 7329 7341 7356
7364 7371 7379 7386 7394 7401 7409 7424 7431 7439 7446 7461 7491 7500 7542 7547 7552 7557 7562 7567 7572 7577 7582 7587 8349
8357 8360 8387 8402 8409 8410 8417 8432 8447 8454 8484 9285 9293 9302 9310 9319 9327 9336 9344 9353 9370 9378 9395 9404 9412
9421 9863 9868 9873 9883 9893 10465 10486 10513 11859 13729 13739 13749 13769 13779 13789 13799 13809 13819 15465 18431kHz.
1820 1930 3766 3795 4002 6001 6054 6076 7005 7017 7032 7047 7054 7077 7092 7099 7129 8081 (WAB) 13227 13229 14000 14250 31200
31225 31250 31275 31300 31325 31350 31375 31400 31425 31450 31475 31500 31525 31550 31575 31600 31625 31650 2189 2194
2802 2805 2854 2905 2940 2945 2948 2951 2954 2957 2985 3023 3404 3411 3432 3467 3481 3495 4222 4404 4432 4467 4481 4654 4952
5506 5521 5524 5551 5589 5604 5611 5619 5649 5654 6480 6551 6552 6567 6589 6604 6611 6649 6657 6667 6677 6686 7171 7552 7567
7664 7685 8845 8854 8862 8871 8930 8953 8956 8978 9096 9266 9412 9413 9453 9461 9519 9558 9781 9815 9837 9845 9871 10437 12900kHz.
Less 25% 10 or more. 31675. £1 each

TYPE HC/6U, 6087 6089 6110 6114 6121 6125 6126 6132 6137 6138 6143 6144 6145 6148 6149 6154 6165 1671 6182 6187 6193 6198
6210 6221 6232 6237 6243 6265 6276 6287 6310 6321 6332 6337 6343 6348 6354 6360 6365 6371 6376 6382 6387 6393 6410 6415 6421
6432 6443 6454 6461 6465 6470 6476 6480 6487 6498 6499 6516 6521 6532 6537 6543 6554 6565 6571 6581 6587 6593 6606 6610 6616
6619 6621 6626 6627 6632 6643 6652 6672 6675 6677 6680 6721 6732 6738 6743 6750 6776 6787 6900 6910 6920 6937 6956 6994kHz.

TYPE 10X, 5150 5260 5690 5800 5910 5970 6110 6210 6243 6350 6440 6450 6510 6550 6594 6616 6650 6661 6720 6750 6783 6805 6990
7320 7550 7566 7600 7633 7683 7716 7750 7766 7883 7933 7950 8007 8133 8146 8161 8233 8238 8266 8300 8350 8381 8423kHz.

TYPE 10XJ, X 24 for 2 Metres, 6010 6015 6018 6021 6023 6026 6029 6032 6037 6040 6043 6046 6048 6051 6054 6057 6065 6071
6076 6082

ALL PRICES INCLUDE CARRIAGE. SAE ALL ENQUIRIES.

BAGINTON ELECTRONICS (G3TFC)

MARKET CORNER, BAGINTON, COVENTRY, WARCS. CV8 3AP

Phone Coventry (0203) 302668

Also at COVENTRY AIRPORT, Phone (0203) 302449

A. J. H. ELECTRONICS (G8AQN)

Proprietor: A. J. HIBBERD

Tel: RUGBY daytime 6473, evening 71066

Terms of Business Cash with order, Mail order only, or Callers by appointment. S.A.E. with enquiries.
Postage Charge 15p

ALL PRICES NOW INCLUDE VAT.

HOLIDAYS. WE WILL BE CLOSED FROM 4TH AUG. TO 20TH AUG.

EDDYSTONE COMMUNICATION RECEIVERS TYPE 730/4 general coverage in 5 ranges. See last month's advert for further details, a few left at £50-£60 depending on condition. For callers only by appointment.

AM25B PYE VANGUARDS 12V DC input 17 watts RF output part valve/transistor no control equipment, supplied with service manual £11.00 + 75p p/p. high and low band.

AM10D PYE CAMBRIDGES dash mounting used condition complete untested high band only with service manual OK for 145MHz £26.50p + 75p p/p.

AM/FM CAMBRIDGE and VANGUARD SPARES. We have a number of sets for breakdown. Let us quote you for any hard-to-get parts mechanical or electrical. SAE.

RF BOARDS NPN transistors, these are used in the FM Cambridges etc. Only two types 68-88 MHz and 79-101 MHz £2.50p each (new and unused)

PYE POCKETPHONES type PF1/V and PYECALL, price on application.

SSB MOBILE PSU 12V DC input, 800V 300V and 100V negative output ideal for most Tx running approx 150 watts pep output, these are new and boxed but untested complete with circuit bargain at £16.00.

LABGEAR TEST SETS for LSP30 SSB manpack new boxed to clear the last few £3.50p.

RACAL DUAL DIVERSITY SWITCHING UNIT type MA168B to suit RA17 and RA117 receivers. See last month's advert for further details. Unused ex WD £16.00 each.

RF POWER TRANSISTORS (all brand new)
2N2926 7 watt RF output @ 175 MHz 13-8 volt (OK as driver to BLY89A) £2.00 each. BLY36 13 watt RF output @ 175 MHz 13-8 volt £3.50 each.

BLY89A 25 watt RF output @ 175 MHz 13-8 volt requires 6 watts input £6.00 each.

VARACTOR DIODES 1N4885/VBC99J OK for 70 cms 30 watt RF input @ 144 MHz, 20 watt RF output @ 432 MHz (FM) new in Mullard boxes £6.00 each.

TRANSISTORS 2N708, P346A, V405A, 15p each Matched pairs 2N458 similar to OC28 OK for Cambridge inverter or Modulator 60p pair.

PHILIPS COMPACT TV CAMERA vidio and RF output @ VHF, 625 line with f2 lens 3in to infinity, unused £60.00.

UR1 CO-AX low loss heavy duty approx 1/8 in dia 70 ohm imp. 2.2dB loss per 100ft @ 145 MHz. 4.5dB loss per 100ft @ 430 MHz supplied in 100ft rolls only £3.85p + 50p p/p.
11-155 MHz HC6/U crystals 75p.

AM25B VANGUARD receiver sections nearly complete up to 455 KHz output stage (no xtal) as cut from main chassis OK for converting low band to high, only sold as spares with circuit £1.00 post paid.

MAINS PSU 19in rack mounting 300 volt @ 300 m/a output DC + 6-3V @ 5A as previously advertised a few left at £2.00p buyer collects by arrangement.

BOX OF PC BOARDS containing various types OK for stripping down for components full money back guarantee £2.50p per box.
1/2 in **COMPUTER TAPE** new in boxes made by Ilford Ltd 10in reels 2500ft £1.00.

600 OHM LINE TRANSFORMERS 1-1 ratio split primary and split secondary fully screened and made by Gardners new in boxes 50p each. (1 1/2 in dia x 2 in long).

MIXED CAPACITORS values from PFs to MFDs. polystyrene, silver mica, ceramic, electrolytic, etc. approx 300 to clear @ 75p bag.

SET 470KHz TRANSISTOR IFTs set of three 1st double tuned 2nd and 3rd single tuned, supplied with spare 1st or 2nd IFT to your choice for use with OC171/AF117 type transistors, size 1/8 in sq. with circuit for reference to pin connections new unused 38p set.

TRANSISTOR CERAMIC CAPACITORS (plaquette body 50vw)

22pf	120pf	680pf	0-015MFD
27pf	150pf	820pf	0-022MFD
33pf	180pf	1000pf	0-033MFD
39pf	220pf	1500pf	0-047MFD
47pf	270pf	2200pf	
56pf	330pf	3300pf	PRICES: 22 to 1000pf 15p for 10 or
68pf	390pf	4700pf	2p each. 1500pf to 0-01MFD 20p for
82pf	470pf	6800pf	10 or 2 1/2p each. 0-015MFD to 0-047MFD
100pf	560pf	0-01MFD	25p for 10 or 3p each.

ERIE TUBULAR CERAMIC CAPACITORS (values in PFs)
1, 2-2, 2-7, 3, 3-3, 3-9, 4-7, 5-6, 8, 8-2, 10, 12, 15, 20, 22, 39, 100, 220, 330, 1000, all values 15p for 10 or 2p each.

FEEDTHROUGH CAPACITORS 1000pf solder in type 1/2 in dia. 2p each 15p for 10.

PHILIPS TRIMMERS 3-30pf 5p each 40p for 10.

CARBON FILM RESISTORS 1/2 and 1/4 watt 22 ohms to 2-2 megohms in E12 series with axial leads 5% tolerance 1p each 75p per 100.

MINIATURE SKELETON POTS vertical PC mounting 1/2 in sq. 100, 220, 470, 680, 1k, 2-2k, 4-7k, 6-8k, 10k, 15k, 22k, 47k, 100k, 220k, 3p each or 25p for 10.

WIREDOUND RESISTORS 0-125 ohm 3 watt, 0-25 and 0-5 ohm 1 1/2 watt 5p each.

EDDYSTONE KNOBS 1/2 in dia. 1/2 in spindle 10p each 6 for 50p.

75 ohm BNC PLUGS 11p.

50 ohm BNC CONNECTORS new in sealed packets.

BNC sockets 11p.

BNC socket cable mounting 11p.

50 OHM "N" TYPE chassis sockets 50p

PYE PLUG for Ranger aerials etc. 11p.

DIODES BYX22/800 800piv @ 1A 11p each. BY126 450piv @ 1A 10p each 4 for 35p.

BELLING LEE MINIATURE CO-AX PLUG on short length of cable 11p.

SCHNEIDER XENON "C" mount TV lens f2-f22, 3in-infinity, type No 2-0/16 CM120 two only £12.00 new boxed.

59 Waverley Road, The Kent, Rugby, Warwickshire.

IF UNDELIVERED Return to:—
RSGB, 35 DOUGHTY ST
LONDON WC1N 2AE

IF UNDELIVERED Return to:—
RSGB, 35 DOUGHTY ST
LONDON WC1N 2AE